

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 seconds
(without alignments)
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgacgctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
N_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27703	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27644	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41890	IL-12 secretion in
4	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60961	Nucleotide sequenc
5	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47630	Parasitic infectio
6	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47836	Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47966	Immune remodeling
8	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50604	Immune response mo
9	20	100.0	20	22	AAF98810	Cpg immunostimulat

10	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99555	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19289	Cpg Oligonucleotid
12	20	100.0	20	24	AAI39215	Murine Toll-like r
13	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46423	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35131	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35195	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35216	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35242	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35261	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35284	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35494	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35511	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35517	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35383	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35400	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35419	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35305	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35138	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35159	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35178	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35326	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35458	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35477	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35366	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35550	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35347	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35439	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35529	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35530	Immunostimulatory
39	18.4	92.0	20	17	AAH16898	Immunomodulatory O
40	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAV06240	Oligonucleotide El
41	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAH62112	Murine envelope C
42	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27696	Immunostimulatory
43	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27702	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27704	Immunostimulatory
45	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27645	Immunostimulatory

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAV27703
AAV27703 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27703;
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, Apt and Apa,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
AAV27644
ID AAV27644 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27644;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PS New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GpG, GpA, Apt and Apa,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
AAZ41890
ID AAZ41890 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ41890;
XX
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 35.
XX
KW CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9951259-A2.
XX
PD 14-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.
XX
PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;
XX
DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.
XX
PS Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
PT system -
XX
PS Example 8; Page 76; 91pp; English.
XX
CC Sequences AAZ41856-Z41949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides
CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)
CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG

oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV, bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects, e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiopericytoma and bovine ocular neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages. CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to protect against a tumour challenge.

Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 20;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 2.7;		
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0;

QY	1	TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT	20
Db	1	TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT	20

RESULT 4
AAZ60961

ID AAZ60961 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ60961;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide

kw Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer: Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma
kw allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
kw inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
kw gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss

OS Synthetic

PN WO200006588-A1.

PD 10-FEB-2000.

27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100

27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUNO.

PA (CPG1-) CPG1 IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieger AM;

WPI; 2000-195254/17.

PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of CpG
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -
v

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

AAZ60933-Z61015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of CpG oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered

with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease, especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis, psoriasis and sepsis.

Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 21;	length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 2.7;		
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
				Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;

Qy	1	TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT	20
Db	1	TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT	20

RESULT 5
AAZ47630

ID AAZ47630 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47630;

DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:36.

KM Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
 KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
 KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic

PN W09956755-A1

PD 11-NOV-1999

PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863

PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND

PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL

DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.

PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using CpG oligonucleotides
XX
PS Disclosure: Page 20; 74pp; English.
...

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English

The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated CpG oligonucleotides. The CpG oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The CpG oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases which can be treated or prevented include those caused by *Plasmodium falciparum*, *P. ovale*, *P. malariae*, *P. vivax*, *P. knowlesi*, *Babesia*

Atopic:

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AAZ47836

ID AAZ47836 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47836;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:37.

XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9961056-A2.

XX 02-DEC-1999.

PD 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PF 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

PI WPI; 2000-062585/05.

DR Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an
XX immune response -

PT Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a
CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector; 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or
CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the
CC present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

SO Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AAZ47966

ID AAZ47966 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47966;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:44.

XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9958118-A2.

XX 18-NOV-1999.

PD 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PF 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX Wagner H, Lipford G;

PI WPI; 2000-062261/05.

DR Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
XX antigen-specific immune response -

PT Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response; 5'X1CGX2 3' (I), where
CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as

CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
CC AA47932 to AA48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservativity 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

AAH50604

ID AAH50604 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAH50604;

DT 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE Immune response modulating related oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:34.

XX Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;

KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;

KW Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;

KW IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX US6239116-B1

XX 29-MAY-2001.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

PI Krieg AM, Kline JN;

DR WPI; 2001-380456/40.

PT Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating

PT natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering

PT to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory

PT nucleic acids -

PS Claim 13; Column 100; 74pp; English.

XX The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6

CC (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating

CC natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering

CC to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory

CC nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject

CC comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject

CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell

CC lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the

CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic

CC activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune

CC system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce

CC interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and

CC (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject

CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing

CC IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell

CC lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are

CC particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to

CC AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification

CC of the present invention.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

AAH98810

ID AAH98810 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAH98810;

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 88.

XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;

KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200122990-A2.

XX 05-APR-2001.

PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

XX 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;

DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.

PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of

PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory

PT nucleic acid -

PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the

CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering

CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of

CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides

CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The

CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative

CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is

CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 10
AAF99555
ID AAF99555 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAF99555;
XX
DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #671.
XX
KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200122972-A2.
XX
PD 05-APR-2001.
XX
PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
XX
PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-273485/28.
XX
PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX
PS Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. Escherichia coli and/or
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID |||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
AAH19289
ID AAH19289 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAH19289;
XX
DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)
XX
```

```
DE Cpg Oligonucleotide 1615.
XX
KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW leukaemia; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN US6207646-B1.
XX
PD 27-MAR-2001.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
XX
PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Kliman D, Steinberg AD;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
XX
PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
PT allergic response -
XX
PS Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID |||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
AAL39215
ID AAL39215 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAL39215;
XX
DT 05-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Murine Toll-like receptor related Cpg DNA SEQ ID NO 90.
XX
KW Murine Toll-like receptor; TLR9; TLR7; TLR8; ISNA; ds.
XX
OS Unidentified.
XX
```

PN WO200222809-A2.
XX
PD 21-MAR-2002.
XX
PF 17-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US29229.
XX
PR 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-233035P.
PR 23-JAN-2001; 2001US-263657P.
PR 17-MAY-2001; 2001US-291726P.
PR 22-JUN-2001; 2001US-300210P.
XX
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX
PI Bauer S, Lipford G, Wagner H;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-393964/42.
XX
PT New isolated murine Toll-like receptor (TLR)9, TLR7, TLR8 polypeptides,
PT useful for identifying species specificity of immunostimulatory nucleic
PT acid and identifying immunostimulatory nucleic acids
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 77; 195pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to isolated murine Toll-like receptors (TLR)9,
CC TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides. These polypeptides comprise fully defined
CC sequences of 1032, 1050 or 1032 amino acids as given in specification, or
CC their fragments, where TLR9, TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides or their
CC fragments have an amino acid sequence which is identical to human TLR9,
CC TLR7 or TLR8 polypeptides or their fragment except for at least one amino
CC acid of a murine TLR polypeptide. The isolated nucleic acids of the
CC invention are useful for inhibiting TLR9 signalling activity in a cell.
CC TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are useful for identifying nucleic acid
CC molecules which interact with a TLR polypeptide or its fragment. The
CC TLR7, TLR8 or TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for identifying ISNA. The
CC TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for comparing TLR9
CC signalling activity of a test compound (that is not a nucleic acid, and
CC is a polypeptide or a part of a combinatorial library of compounds) with
CC an ISNA. The TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for
CC identifying species specificity of an ISNA. The isolated nucleic acids of
CC the invention are useful as probes or primers. This polynucleotide
CC sequence represents DNA relating to the isolated Toll-like receptors of
CC the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
ABK46423
ID ABK46423 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC ABK46423;
XX
DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #13.
XX
KW unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;
KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;
KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;
KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200211761-A2.
XX

PD 14-FEB-2002.
XX
PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.
XX
PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.
XX
PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.
XX
PI Mond JT, Prince G, Kliman DM;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-227118/28.
XX
PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has
PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodeoxynucleotides
XX
PS Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.
XX
CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a
CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the
CC creation of the vaccine.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
ABL35131
ID ABL35131 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC ABL35131;
XX
DT 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 39.
XX
KW DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
KW vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
KW immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
KW immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
KW antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH misc_RNA 1..20
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
FT form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
FT least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX
PN WO200193902-A2.
XX
PD 13-DEC-2001.
XX
PF 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX

PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX
PA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX
PI Mond JJ, Flora M, Klinman DM;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
PT oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
PT cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
PT HIV infection -
XX
PS Example 11; Page 51; 68pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
CC comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
CC a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
CC or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
CC treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
CC tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
CC colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
CC (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
CC hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
CC preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
CC bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
CC is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
CC of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
ABL35195
ID ABL35195 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC ABL35195;
XX
DT 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 105.
XX
KW DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
KW vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
KW immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
KW immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
KW antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT misc_RNA 1..20
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
FT form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
FT least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX
PN WO200193902-A2.
XX
PD 13-DEC-2001.
XX
PF 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX
PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
XX

PA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
XX
PI Mond JJ, Flora M, Klinman DM;
XX
DR WPI; 2002-130570/17.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
PT oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
PT cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
PT HIV infection -
XX
PS Example 11; Page 52; 68pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
CC comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
CC a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
CC or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
CC treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
CC tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
CC colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
CC (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
CC hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
CC preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
CC bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
CC is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
CC of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:26
Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtctctgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:*

1: gb_ba:*

2: gb_htg:*

3: gb_in:*

4: gb_om:*

5: gb_ov:*

6: gb_pat:*

7: gb_ph:*

8: gb_pl:*

9: gb_pr:*

10: gb_ro:*

11: gb_sts:*

12: gb_sy:*

13: gb_un:*

14: gb_vl:*

15: em_ba:*

16: em_fun:*

17: em_in:*

18: em_hum:*

19: em_mu:*

20: em_om:*

21: em_or:*

22: em_ov:*

23: em_pat:*

24: em_ph:*

25: em_pl:*

26: em_ro:*

27: em_sts:*

28: em_un:*

29: em_vl:*

30: em_htg_hum:*

31: em_htg_inv:*

32: em_htg_other:*

33: em_htg_mus:*

34: em_htg_pln:*

35: em_htg_rod:*

36: em_htg_mam:*

37: em_htg_vrt:*

38: em_sy:*

39: em_htgo_hum:*

40: em_htgo_mus:*

41: em_htgo_other:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6 ARI40480	ARI40480 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6 ARI46332	ARI46332 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6 ARI54705	ARI54705 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6 AX104563	AX104563 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6 AX105189	AX105189 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6 AX351743	AX351743 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6 AX351809	AX351809 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6 AX351832	AX351832 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6 AX351860	AX351860 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6 AX351881	AX351881 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6 AX351906	AX351906 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6 AX352122	AX352122 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6 AX352141	AX352141 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6 AX355567	AX355567 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6 AX455613	AX455613 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6 AX465345	AX465345 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6 BD009087	BD009087 Immunost
18	20	100.0	20	6 AX352007	AX352007 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6 AX352026	AX352026 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6 AX352045	AX352045 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6 AX351927	AX351927 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6 AX351750	AX351750 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6 AX351771	AX351771 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6 AX351790	AX351790 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6 AX351948	AX351948 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6 AX352084	AX352084 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6 AX352103	AX352103 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6 AX351988	AX351988 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6 AX352180	AX352180 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6 AX351969	AX351969 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6 AX352065	AX352065 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6 AX352159	AX352159 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6 AX352160	AX352160 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6 AR007456	AR007456 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6 AR096706	AR096706 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI135050	ARI135050 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140472	ARI140472 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140474	ARI140474 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140475	ARI140475 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140478	ARI140478 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140479	ARI140479 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI140481	ARI140481 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI146310	ARI146310 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI146311	ARI146311 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6 ARI146330	ARI146330 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ARI40480

LOCUS ARI40480

DEFINITION Sequence 39 from patent us 6207646.

ACCESSION ARI40480

VERSION ARI40480.1 GI:14482976

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unknown.

20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.

TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

JOURNAL Patent: us 6207646-A 39 27-MAR-2001;

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

Source 1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ARI46332
LOCUS ARI46332 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46332
VERSION ARI46332.1 GI:15109521
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Weiner, G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 44 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ARI54705
LOCUS ARI54705 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 34 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54705
VERSION ARI54705.1 GI:15122758
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Kline, J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 34 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AX104563
LOCUS AX104563 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 755 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104563
VERSION AX104563.1 GI:13920760
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Schetter, C. and Volmer, J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 755 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US); Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AX105189
LOCUS AX105189 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 88 from Patent WO0122990.
ACCESSION AX105189
VERSION AX105189.1 GI:13921339
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Hartmann, G.D., Bratzler, R.L. and Krieg, A.U.
TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced
interferon
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 88 05-APR-2001;
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AX351743
LOCUS AX351743 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351743
VERSION AX351743.1 GI:18617026
KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 39 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AX351809 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 105 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351809
VERSION AX351809.1 GI:18617092
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 105 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AX351832 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 128 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351832
VERSION AX351832.1 GI:18617115
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 128 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AX351860 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 156 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351860
VERSION AX351860.1 GI:18617143
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 156 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AX351881 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 177 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351881
VERSION AX351881.1 GI:18617164
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 177 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AX351906
LOCUS AX351906 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 202 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351906
VERSION AX351906.1 GI:18617189
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 202 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1. 20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
AX352122
LOCUS AX352122 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 418 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX352122
VERSION AX352122.1 GI:18617405
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 418 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1. 20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
AX352141

LOCUS AX352141 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 437 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX352141
VERSION AX352141.1 GI:18617424
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 437 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1. 20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
AX355567
LOCUS AX355567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 595 from Patent WO0197843.
ACCESSION AX355567
VERSION AX355567.1 GI:18620235
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating cancer
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 595 27-DEC-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1. 20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
AX455613
LOCUS AX455613 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO0222809.
ACCESSION AX455613
VERSION AX455613.1 GI:21714681
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based
immun-agonist/antagonist

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0222809-A 90 21-MAR-2002;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1. .20

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:54
Job time : 364.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgctgctcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Database :

EST: *
1: em_estba: *
2: em_esthum: *
3: em_estlm: *
4: em_estmu: *
5: em_estov: *
6: em_estpl: *
7: em_estro: *
8: em_hic: *
9: gb_est1: *
10: gb_est2: *
11: gb_hic: *
12: gb_est3: *
13: gb_est4: *
14: gb_est5: *
15: em_estfun: *
16: em_estom: *
17: gb_gss: *
18: em_gss_hum: *
19: em_gss_inv: *
20: em_gss_pln: *
21: em_gss_vrt: *
22: em_gss_fun: *
23: em_gss_mam: *
24: em_gss_mus: *
25: em_gss_other: *
26: em_gss_pro: *
27: em_gss_rod: *

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	18.4	92.0	70	9	AA855652
2	18.4	92.0	97	9	AA082589
3	18.4	92.0	461	17	AZ721917
4	18.4	92.0	484	13	BI899835
5	18.4	92.0	556	17	AZ752416
6	18.4	92.0	571	17	AZ023370

C	7	18.4	92.0	578	14	BM730295	BM730295	ih62g03.Y
C	8	18.4	92.0	592	17	AZ985535	AZ985535	2M0267K19
C	9	18.4	92.0	608	13	BI100477	BI100477	602886587
C	10	18.4	92.0	630	13	BI330822	BI330822	602981204
C	11	18.4	92.0	636	10	BB654216	BB654216	602796816
C	12	18.4	92.0	637	12	BC863609	BC863609	602292943
C	13	18.4	92.0	638	13	BI329902	BI329902	602980033
C	14	18.4	92.0	642	12	BF299738	BF299738	602029243
C	15	18.4	92.0	646	10	BE368574	BE368574	601089294
C	16	18.4	92.0	669	10	BE290326	BE290326	601089294
C	17	18.4	92.0	679	17	AZ837234	AZ837234	2M0132J20
C	18	18.4	92.0	684	12	BC862940	BC862940	602797636
C	19	18.4	92.0	685	13	BC974078	BC974078	602843770
C	20	18.4	92.0	700	14	BM944939	BM944939	UI-M-EH0P
C	21	18.4	92.0	727	17	AZ915252	AZ915252	RPCT-24-1
C	22	18.4	92.0	730	13	BI904426	BI904426	603168092
C	23	18.4	92.0	737	17	AZ901548	AZ901548	RPCT-24-1
C	24	18.4	92.0	738	12	BC862224	BC862224	602795825
C	25	18.4	92.0	741	17	BH057351	BH057351	RPCT-24-3
C	26	18.4	92.0	743	13	BI695125	BI695125	603345256
C	27	18.4	92.0	746	13	BI147210	BI147210	602913118
C	28	18.4	92.0	756	13	BC974408	BC974408	602844181
C	29	18.4	92.0	767	12	BC298613	BC298613	602396808
C	30	18.4	92.0	768	13	BC969699	BC969699	602837468
C	31	18.4	92.0	774	13	BC916385	BC916385	602813946
C	32	18.4	92.0	778	17	BH032359	BH032359	RPCT-24-2
C	33	18.4	92.0	783	13	BI657388	BI657388	603283494
C	34	18.4	92.0	795	12	BF780666	BF780666	602104131
C	35	18.4	92.0	797	12	BF385365	BF385365	602047101
C	36	18.4	92.0	797	13	BI658696	BI658696	603283655
C	37	18.4	92.0	801	12	BF783184	BF783184	602109214
C	38	18.4	92.0	806	13	BI101616	BI101616	602887427
C	39	18.4	92.0	809	12	BF539247	BF539247	602054715
C	40	18.4	92.0	811	17	AZ735141	AZ735141	RPCT-24-7
C	41	18.4	92.0	816	13	BI328612	BI328612	602984524
C	42	18.4	92.0	819	13	BI657815	BI657815	603284621
C	43	18.4	92.0	820	13	BI219515	BI219515	602936588
C	44	18.4	92.0	822	13	BI659988	BI659988	603302278
C	45	18.4	92.0	831	13	BI331582	BI331582	602983107

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA855652/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
AA855652
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.

ACCESSION
AA855652
VERSION
AA855652.1
KEYWORDS
GI:2943190
SOURCE
house mouse.
MUS MUSCULUS

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Mammalia; Eutheria; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
1 (bases 1 to 70)
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
Waterston, R.

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
The WashU-HMT Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMT Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

source

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="NIH Swiss"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1260336"

/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"

/sex="pooled"

/tissue_type="heart"

/dev_stage="13 day embryos"

/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; ~5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT 3'"

BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||

Db 36 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL
PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.

AA082589
AA082589.1 GI:1624648

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 97)
Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,
Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favell, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,
M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,
B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.

Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

97044478

Contact: Wilton RK

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="GDB:3926836"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:548320"

/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"

/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"

/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2
(Ntera-2/c1.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; ~5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT 3'"

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||

Db 44 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

AZ721917/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AZ721917 461 bp DNA linear GSS 24-JAN-2001
RPCI-24-140F5.TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-140F5,
DNA sequence.

AZ721917
AZ721917.1 GI:12465080

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

house mouse.
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 461)
Zhao, S., Nierman, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akinret, B., Levins, M.,
Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shvartsbeyn, A., Gebregorgis, E.,
Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.

Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24
Unpublished (1999)

CONTACT

Shaying Zhao

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics

The Institute for Genomic Research

9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

Tel: 301 838 0200

Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: szhao@tigr.org

Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
(pdejong@tigr.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC
Resources (http://www.chori.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm). BAC end
page: http://www.tigr.org/tldb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html

Plate: 140 row: F column: 5
Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1..461

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="RPCI-24-140F5"

/clone_lib="RPCI-24"

/sex="Male"

/cell_type="Spleen/Brain"

/note="Vector: pTARBAC1; Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: BamHI;
RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The
library was cloned in the pTARBAC1 cloning vector at the

BamH1 sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J DNA.

BASE COUNT 120 a 145 c 113 g 83 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 461;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 268 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 249

RESULT 4
BI899835/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION BI899835 484 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002
1b66d01.y1 Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MIS1-A Mus musculus CDNA
clone IMAGE:5651736 5' similar to SW:POL1_MOUSE P10400
RETROVIRUS-RELATED POL POLYPROTEIN [CONTAINS: REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE
; RNA sequence.
BI899835
BI899835.1 GI:16187789

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
house mouse.
Mus musculus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 484)

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
Melton, D., Brown, J., Kenty, G., Permutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, K.,
Lemishka, I., Searce, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S.,
Hiller, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Martin, J., Blistain, A.,
Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Ritter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas
, M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagarelshvili, R., Williams, T.,
Jackson, Y. and Bowers, Y.
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,
MA 02138
Tel: 617-495-1812
Fax: 617-495-8557
Email: dmelton@biohp.harvard.edu
Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on
obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown
(brown@fas.harvard.edu)
MGI:1938062 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,
for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 431.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..484
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="TCR"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5651736"
/clone_lib="Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MIS1-A"
/sex="Male"
/tissue_type="Islets of Langerhans"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pSPORT1; Site_1: Not 1;
Site_2: Sal 1; Library constructed using SuperScript
Plasmid Library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by
oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation;
average insert size 0.91 kb. Amplified once on solid
support. cDNA Library Preparation: Guolin Chen."

BASE COUNT 128 a 156 c 117 g 83 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 484;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 295 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 276

RESULT 5
AZ752416/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION AZ752416 556 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JAN-2001
RPCI-24-66H16.TJ RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-66H16,
DNA sequence.
AZ752416
AZ752416.1 GI:12537575

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
house mouse.
Mus musculus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 556)

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
Zhao, S., Nierman, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akinret, B., Levins, M.,
Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shvartsbeyn, A., Gebregeorgis, E.,
Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.
Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24
Unpublished (1999)
Other_GSSs: RPCI-24-66H16.TV
Contact: Shaying Zhao
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 0200
Fax: 301 838 0208
Email: szhao@tigr.org
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
(pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC
Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end
plate: http://www.tigr.org/tadb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html
Plate: 66 row: H column: 16
Seq primer: SP6
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..556
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="RPCI-24-66H16"
/clone_lib="RPCI-24"
/sex="Male"
/cell_type="Spleen/Brain"
/note="Vector: pTARBAC1; Site_1: BamH1; Site_2: BamH1;
RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The
library was cloned in the pTARBAC1 cloning vector at the
BamH1 sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J
DNA."

BASE COUNT 149 a 143 c 143 g 121 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 556;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 45 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 26

RESULT 6
AZ023370
LOCUS
DEFINITION AZ023370 571 bp DNA linear GSS 25-FEB-2000
RPCI-23-301L21.TV RPCI-23 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-23-301L21

ACCESSION , DNA sequence.
AZ023370
VERSION AZ023370.1 GI:7098754
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 571)
AUTHORS Zhao,S., Nierman,W., Feldblyum,T., Malek,J., Shatsman,S., Akinret,
B., Levins,M., McGann,S., Tsegaye,G., Geer,K., Krol,M., de Jong,P.
and Fraser,C.M.
TITLE Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-23
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Other_GSSs: RPCI-23-301L21.TJ
Contact: Shaying Zhao
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 0200
Fax: 301 838 0208
Email: szhao@tigr.org
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-23. For BAC
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from
BACPAC Resources (<http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/orderingframe.htm>)
or from Resea ch Genetics (info@resgen.com). BAC end page:
http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html
Plate: 301 row: L column: 21
Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends.
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..571
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_lib="RPCI-23-301L21"
/sex="Female"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: Kidney/Brain; Vector: pBACe3.6; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI; Female C57BL/6J mouse kidney and/or
brain genomic DNA was isolated and partially digested
with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methylase. Size
selected DNA was cloned into the pBACe3.6 vector at the
EcoRI sites. The ligation products were transformed into
DH10B electrocompetent cells (BRL Life Technologies)."
BASE COUNT 119 a 153 c 147 g 150 t 2 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 571;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 535 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 554
RESULT 7
LOCUS BM730295/c 578 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002
DEFINITION Ih62g03.y1 Melton Mouse E16 5 Pancreas Library 2 M16B2 Mus musculus
CDNA clone IMAGE:5681092 5' similar to SW:POL_MLYRK P31795 POL
POLYPROTEIN [CONTRAINS: PROTEASE ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM730295 GI:19051628
VERSION BM730295.1
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 578)
REFERENCE

AUTHORS Melton,D., Brown,J., Kenty,G., Permutt,A., Lee,C., Kaestner,K.,
Lemishka,I., Searce,M., Brestelli,J., Gradwohl,G., Clifton,S.,
Hiller,L., Marra,M., Pape,D., Wylie,T., Martin,J., Bistain,A.,
Schmitt,A., Theising,B., Ritter,E., Ronko,I., Bennett,J., Cardenas
,M., Gibbons,M., McCann,R., Cole,R., Tsagarelshvili,R., Williams,T.,
Jackson,Y. and Bowers,Y.
TITLE Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Other_ESTs: Ih62g03.x1
Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,
MA 02138
Tel: 617-495-1812
Fax: 617-495-8557
Email: dmelton@biohp.harvard.edu
Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For Information on
obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown
(brown@fas.harvard.edu)
MGI:1958970 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,
for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov
Seq primer: -40RP from Glibco
High quality sequence stop: 432.
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..578
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="ICR"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_lib="IMAGE:5681092"
/clone_lib="Melton Mouse E16 5 Pancreas Library 2 M16B2"
/sex="Both"
/tissue_type="Total pancreas"
/dev_stage="Embryonic day 16.5"
/lab_host="TOP10"
/note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pBluescript II SK; Site_1:
NotI; Site_2: SalI; Library constructed using Superscript
plasmid library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by
oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation;
average insert size 1.06kb. Primary library,
unamplified."
BASE COUNT 145 a 193 c 131 g 109 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 14; Length 578;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 474 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 455
RESULT 8
LOCUS AZ985535 592 bp DNA linear GSS 27-APR-2001
DEFINITION 2M0267K19F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library Mus musculus genomic
clone UUGC2M0267K19 F, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ985535
VERSION AZ985535.1 GI:13856762
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 592)
AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly
,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A.
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.
TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

JOURNAL COMMENT

Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunne@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0267 row: K column: 19
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACACGACGCCAGT
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 592.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1. 592
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0267K19"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library"
/sex="Female"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of PWD42 (g14732114|gblAF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 123 a 156 c 152 g 161 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||||||
Db 501 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 520

RESULT 9

BI100477/c 608 bp mRNA linear EST 26-JUN-2001
LOCUS 602886587F1 NCI_CGAP_Kid14 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5042108
DEFINITION 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BI100477
VERSION BI100477
BI100477.1 GI:14551370

KEYWORDS

house mouse.
Mus musculus

ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 608)

REFERENCE NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.

FEATURES

source
1. 608
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5042108"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Kid14"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert size 1.75 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP library. }

BASE COUNT

145 a 202 c 152 g 109 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 608;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||||||
Db 427 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 408

RESULT 10
BI330822/c 630 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001
LOCUS 602981204F1 NCI_CGAP_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5134105 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BI330822
VERSION BI330822
BI330822.1 GI:15015479

KEYWORDS

house mouse.
Mus musculus

ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 630)

REFERENCE NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: L1AM11329 row: g column: 02
High quality sequence stop: 630.

FEATURES

source
1. 630
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5134105"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_L19"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: liver; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP library."

BASE COUNT

151 a 204 c 156 g 119 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 630;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 449 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 11
BB654216/c 636 bp mRNA linear EST 26-OCT-2001
BB654216 RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate thymus thymic
cells Mus musculus cDNA clone C920004C08 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BB654216
VERSION BB654216.1 GI:16488044
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 636)
Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Fukuda,S., Furuno,M., Hanagaki,T., Hara,A.,
Hiramoto,K., Hori,F., Ishii,Y., Ito,M., Kawai,J., Konno,H., Kouda
,M., Koya,S., Matsuyama,T., Miyazaki,A., Nomura,K., Ohno,M.,
Okazaki,Y., Okido,T., Saito,R., Sakai,C., Sakai,K., Sano,H., Sasaki
,D., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Shiraki,T., Sogabe,Y., Suzuki,H.,
Tagami,M., Tagawa,A., Takahashi,F., Takeda,Y., Tanaka,T., Toya,T.,
Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa,T., et al. 2001)
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gscl.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci,P., Shibata,Y., Hayatsu,N., Sugahara,Y., Shibata,K., Itoh
,M., Konno,H., Okazaki,Y., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new
genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)
wagi,K., Fujiwaka,S., Inoue,K., Togawa,Y., Izawa,M., Ohara,E.,
Watahiki,M., Yoneda,Y., Ishikawa,T., Ozawa,K., Tanaka,T., Matsura
,S., Kawai,J., Okazaki,Y., Muramatsu,M., Inoue,Y., Kira,A. and
Hayashizaki,Y.
RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format
sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.
10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)
Konno,H., Fukunishi,Y., Shibata,K., Itoh,M., Carninci,P., Sugahara
,Y. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA
encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a
nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)
Kondo,S., Shinagawa,A., Saito,T., Kiyosawa,H., Yamanaka,I., Aizawa
,K., Fukuda,S., Hara,A., Itoh,M., Kawai,J., Shibata,K. and
Hayashizaki,Y.
Computational Analysis of Full-length Mouse cDNAs Compared with
Human Genome Sequences. Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)
Please visit our web site (http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp) for
further details.
e mouse tissues.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..636
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C920004C08"
/clone_1ib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate

thymus thymic cells"
/tissue_type="thymus"
/cell_type="thymic cells"
/dev_stage="2 days neonate"
/note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site_1: SalI; Site_2: NotI; This
clone is among a rearranged set of 15,247 clones from 11
embryo cDNA libraries (including preimplantation stage
embryos from unfertilized egg to blastocyst, embryonic
part of E7.5 embryos, extraembryonic part of E7.5 embryos
, and E12.5 female mesonephros/gonad) and one newborn
ovary cDNA library. Average insert size 1.5 kb. All
source libraries are cloned unidirectionally with Oligo(dT
)-Not primers. References include: (1) Genome-wide
expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo
using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray, 2000,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 97: 9127-9132; (2)
Large-scale cDNA analysis reveals phased gene expression
patterns during preimplantation mouse development, 2000,
Development, 127: 1737-1749; (3) Genome-wide mapping of
unselected transcripts from extraembryonic tissue of
7.5-day mouse embryos reveals enrichment in the t-complex
and under-representation on the X chromosome, 1998, Hum
Mol Genet 7: 1967-1978."

BASE COUNT 176 a 188 c 146 g 125 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 636;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 564 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 545

RESULT 12
BG863609/c 637 bp mRNA linear EST 29-MAY-2001
BG863609 NCI_CGAP_Mam4 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4918107 5',
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BG863609
VERSION BG863609.1 GI:14214147
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 637)
NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Lothar Hennighausen Ph.D., Priscilla Furth
Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LAM10830 row: 0 column: 04
High quality sequence start: 3
High quality sequence stop: 631.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..637
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NMRI"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:4918107"
/clone_1ib="NCI_CGAP_Mam4"
/tissue_type="tumor, gross tissue"
/dev_stage="5 months"


```

/Note="Organ: mammalia; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators
providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Priscilla Furch,
NIH Reference for transgenic model: Li et al., Cell Growth
and Differentiation 7, 3-11 (1996)."
BASE COUNT      178 a      196 c      141 g      122 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 337 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 318

RESULT 13
BI329902/c      638 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 30-JUL-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION
60298003F1 NCI_CGAP_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5132817 5',
ACCESSION
BI329902
VERSION
BI329902.1 GI:15014559
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
house mouse.
ORGANISM
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 638)
REFERENCE
1 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, MAMMALIAN GENE COLLECTION (MGC)
UNPUBLISHED (1999)
CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLM11326 row: a column: 10
High quality sequence stop: 638.
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
1..638
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5132817"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_L19"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: liver; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI;
Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."
BASE COUNT      172 a      182 c      163 g      121 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 638;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 167 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 148

RESULT 14
BF299738/c      642 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 21-NOV-2000
LOCUS

```

```

DEFINITION
602029243F1 NCI_CGAP_SG2 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4164466 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
BF299738
VERSION
BF299738.1 GI:11246261
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
house mouse.
ORGANISM
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 642)
REFERENCE
1 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, MAMMALIAN GENE COLLECTION (MGC)
UNPUBLISHED (1999)
CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLM9450 row: e column: 11
High quality sequence stop: 642.
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
1..642
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:4164466"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_SG2"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: salivary gland; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1:
NotI; Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dT. Average insert size 1.3 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."
BASE COUNT      183 a      190 c      147 g      122 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 642;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 298 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 279

RESULT 15
BE368574/c      646 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 21-JUL-2000
LOCUS
DEFINITION
601220573F1 NCI_CGAP_Lu29 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:3589170 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
BE368574
VERSION
BE368574.1 GI:9313846
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
house mouse.
ORGANISM
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 646)
REFERENCE
1 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, MAMMALIAN GENE COLLECTION (MGC)
UNPUBLISHED (1999)
CONTACT: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov

```

Plate: L1AM8755 row: b column: 19
High quality sequence stop: 594.

FEATURES

Source
1. .646
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="CZECH II"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:3589170"
/clone_lib="NCI-CGAP_Lu29"
/tissue_type="spontaneous tumor, metastatic to mammary.
stem cell origin."
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigator
providing samples: Gilbert Smith, NIH"

BASE COUNT 170 a 215 c 146 g 115 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 646;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 526 TCCATGTCGCTCCTGATGCT 507

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:03
Job time : 1112.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_P5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 seconds

(without alignments)
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatggcgcgtctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

882724

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-39	Sequence 39, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-44	Sequence 44, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-34	Sequence 34, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-39	Sequence 39, Appl
6	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7	Sequence 7, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7	Sequence 7, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7	Sequence 21, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21	Sequence 21, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-21	Sequence 21, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31	Sequence 31, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33	Sequence 33, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34	Sequence 34, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37	Sequence 37, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-38	Sequence 38, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40	Sequence 40, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-22	Sequence 22, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-23	Sequence 23, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-42	Sequence 42, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-43	Sequence 43, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 45, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28	Sequence 28, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-33	Sequence 33, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-101	Sequence 101, App
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-102	Sequence 102, App
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-17	Sequence 17, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-20	Sequence 20, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-22	Sequence 22, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-23	Sequence 23, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-38	Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40	Sequence 40, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	1237	1	US-08-798-000-2	Sequence 2, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	2002	4	US-09-315-127-7	Sequence 7, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	3925	4	US-09-011-745-9	Sequence 9, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	8202	1	US-08-258-420-13	Sequence 13, Appl
41	17.4	87.0	19	4	US-08-286-098-20	Sequence 20, Appl
42	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-23	Sequence 23, Appl
43	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-24	Sequence 24, Appl
44	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-23	Sequence 23, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24	Sequence 24, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-08-738-652-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-39

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2

US-09-286-098-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286, 098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080, 729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-08-960-774-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-08-960-774-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-09-325-193A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09325193A

; Patent No. 6406705
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-191-170-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: For Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-39

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 6
US-08-436-714-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08436714
; Patent No. 5602244
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: George M. Yahwak
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
; TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
US-08-442-705-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08442705
; Patent No. 5684148
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/442,705
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 536
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: George M. Yahwak
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-442-705-7
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-08-332-829-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08332829
; Patent No. 5750666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and pr
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,829
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: George M. Yahwak
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
; TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-332-829-7

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```


OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-08-386-063-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6008200
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-08-386-063-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

US-08-738-652-31
; Sequence 31, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 31
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-31

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

US-08-738-652-33
; Sequence 33, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

```
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 33
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; US-08-738-652-33
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 13

```
US-08-738-652-34
; Sequence 34, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 34
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (12)...(12)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; US-08-738-652-34
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 14

```
US-08-738-652-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
```

```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-08-738-652-37
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 20
```

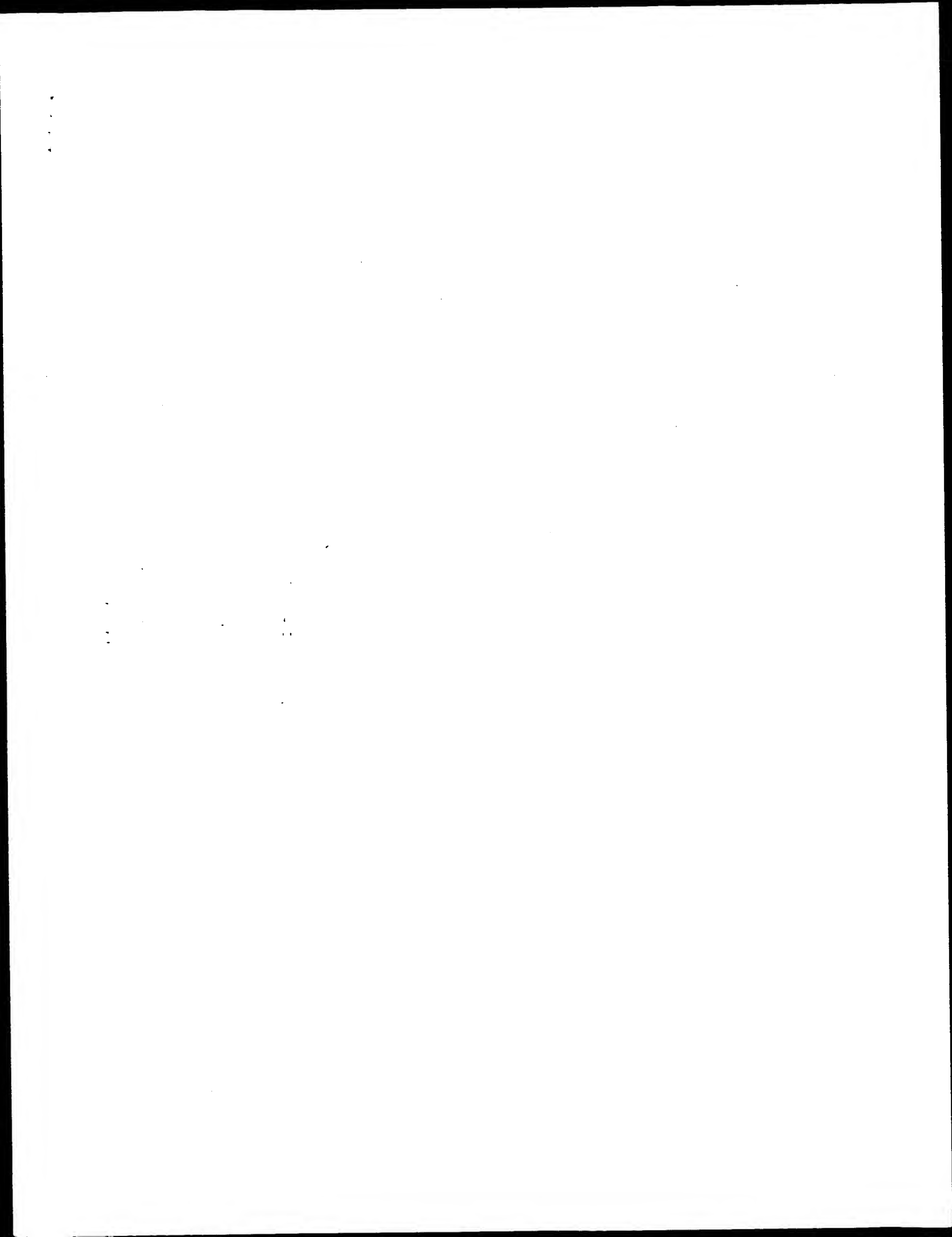
RESULT 15

```
US-08-738-652-38
; Sequence 38, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-08-738-652-38
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTCTGATGCT 20
```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59
Job time : 42.5 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds
(without alignments)
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgctgctctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCR_NEW_PUB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCRUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	US-09-800-266A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	US-09-895-007A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	US-10-023-909A-37	Sequence 37, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	US-09-920-313-37	Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	US-09-888-326-595	Sequence 595, App
6	20	100.0	20	US-09-824-468-44	Sequence 44, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-123	Sequence 123, App
13	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-800-266A-124	Sequence 124, App
14	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	US-09-895-007A-123	Sequence 123, App

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-124	Sequence 124, App
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-36	Sequence 36, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-123	Sequence 123, App
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-124	Sequence 124, App
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-63	Sequence 63, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-585	Sequence 585, App
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-603	Sequence 603, App
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-604	Sequence 604, App
39	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-466-320-24	Sequence 24, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-22	Sequence 22, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-23	Sequence 23, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-42	Sequence 42, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-43	Sequence 43, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-45	Sequence 45, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	19	9	US-09-888-326-162	Sequence 162, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-37
Sequence 37, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 37
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-37

Query Match: 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-37
Sequence 37, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 37
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3

US-10-023-909A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

US-09-920-313-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 37
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

US-09-888-326-595
; Sequence 595, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 595
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-595

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

US-09-824-468-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL


```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-44
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
         ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-800-266A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
         ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

```
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
         ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-800-266A-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-35
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
         ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-800-266A-36
; Sequence 36, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 36
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-36

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGCCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-800-266A-38

; Sequence 38, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-38

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGACGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-800-266A-123

; Sequence 123, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 123
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-123

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-800-266A-124

; Sequence 124, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 124
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-124

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-895-007A-17

; Sequence 17, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-895-007A-18

; Sequence 18, Application US/09895007A

; Patent No. US20020165178A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian

; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE

; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA

; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 18

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-895-007A-18

Query Match

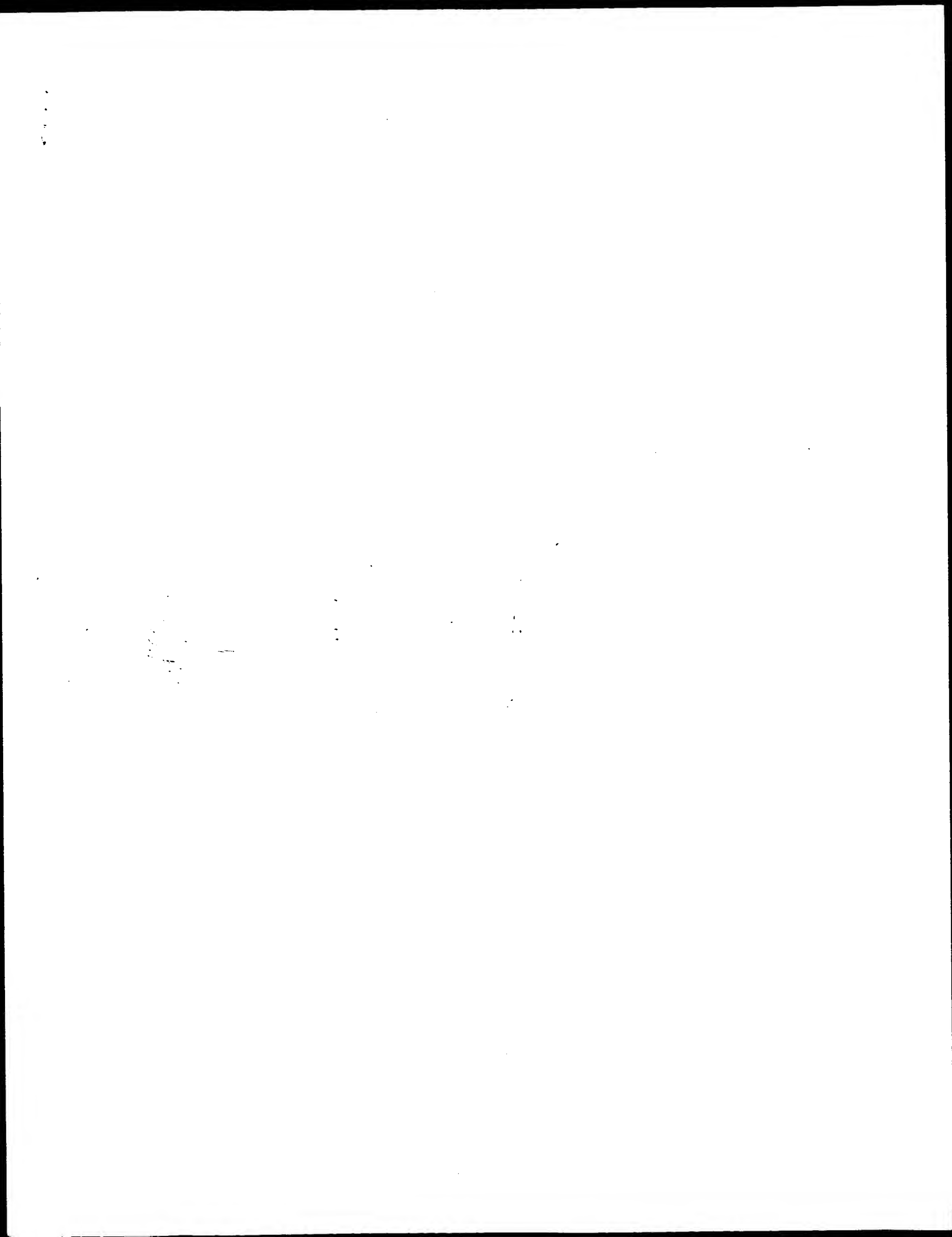
Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Matches 19; Conservativity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09
Job time : 45.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgagcgtctctgctgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl: *
1: gb_ba: *
2: gb_htg: *
3: gb_in: *
4: gb_om: *
5: gb_ov: *
6: gb_pat: *
7: gb_ph: *
8: gb_pl: *
9: gb_pr: *
10: gb_ro: *
11: gb_sts: *
12: gb_sy: *
13: gb_un: *
14: gb_vi: *
15: em_ba: *
16: em_fun: *
17: em_hum: *
18: em_in: *
19: em_mu: *
20: em_om: *
21: em_or: *
22: em_ov: *
23: em_pat: *
24: em_ph: *
25: em_pl: *
26: em_ro: *
27: em_sts: *
28: em_un: *
29: em_vi: *
30: em_htg_hum: *
31: em_htg_inv: *
32: em_htg_other: *
33: em_htg_mus: *
34: em_htg_pln: *
35: em_htg_rod: *
36: em_htg_mam: *
37: em_htg_vrt: *
38: em_sy: *
39: em_hngo_hum: *
40: em_hngo_mus: *
41: em_hngo_other: *

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140480 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR146332 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR154705 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AX104563 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX105189 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX351743 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX351809 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX351832 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX351860 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX351881 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX351906 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX352122 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX352141 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX355567 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX455613 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX465345 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	BD009087 Sequence
18	20	100.0	21	6	AX352007 Sequence
19	20	100.0	21	6	AX352026 Sequence
20	20	100.0	22	6	AX352045 Sequence
21	20	100.0	25	6	AX351927 Sequence
22	20	100.0	26	6	AX351750 Sequence
23	20	100.0	28	6	AX351771 Sequence
24	20	100.0	28	6	AX351790 Sequence
25	20	100.0	28	6	AX351948 Sequence
26	20	100.0	28	6	AX352084 Sequence
27	20	100.0	28	6	AX352103 Sequence
28	20	100.0	33	6	AX351988 Sequence
29	20	100.0	33	6	AX352180 Sequence
30	20	100.0	34	6	AX351969 Sequence
31	20	100.0	37	6	AX352065 Sequence
32	20	100.0	40	6	AX352159 Sequence
33	20	100.0	40	6	AX352160 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR007456 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR096706 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR135050 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140472 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140474 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140475 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140478 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140479 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140481 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146310 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146311 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146330 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS AR140480 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140480
VERSION AR140480.1 GI:14482976
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 39 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

source 1..20
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
AR146332
LOCUS AR146332 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION AR146332
VERSION AR146332.1 GI:15109521
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
JOURNAL immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
FEATURES Patent: US 6218371-A 44 17-APR-2001;
source Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
AR154705
LOCUS AR154705 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 34 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION AR154705
VERSION AR154705.1 GI:15122758
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 34 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AX104563
LOCUS AX104563 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 755 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104563
VERSION AX104563.1 GI:13920760
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 755 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AX105189
LOCUS AX105189 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 88 from Patent WO0122990.
ACCESSION AX105189
VERSION AX105189.1 GI:13921339
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.
TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced
JOURNAL interferon
PATENT: WO 0122990-A 88 05-APR-2001;
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AX351743
LOCUS AX351743 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351743
VERSION AX351743.1 GI:18617026
KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 39 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AX351809 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 105 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351809
VERSION AX351809.1 GI:18617092
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 105 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AX351832 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 128 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351832
VERSION AX351832.1 GI:18617115
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 128 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AX351860 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 156 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351860
VERSION AX351860.1 GI:18617143
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 156 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AX351881 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 177 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351881
VERSION AX351881.1 GI:18617164
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 177 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AX351906

LOCUS AX351906 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 202 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351906

VERSION AX351906.1 GI:18617189

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.

JOURNAL Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules

PATENT: WO 0193902-A 202 13-DEC-2001;

Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES

source

1.20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

AX352122

LOCUS AX352122 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 418 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX352122

VERSION AX352122.1 GI:18617405

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.

JOURNAL Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules

PATENT: WO 0193902-A 418 13-DEC-2001;

Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES

source

1.20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AX352141

LOCUS AX352141 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 437 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX352141

VERSION AX352141.1 GI:18617424

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.

JOURNAL Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules

PATENT: WO 0193902-A 437 13-DEC-2001;

Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES

source

1.20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AX355567

LOCUS AX355567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 595 from Patent WO0197843.

ACCESSION AX355567

VERSION AX355567.1 GI:18620235

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.

JOURNAL Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating

PATENT: WO 0197843-A 595 27-DEC-2001;

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES

source

1.20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

AX455613

LOCUS AX455613 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 90 from Patent WO0222809.

ACCESSION AX455613

VERSION AX455613.1 GI:21714681

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

PATENT: WO 0197843-A 595 27-DEC-2001;

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES

source

1.20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

REFERENCE 1

AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based
immuno-agonist/antagonist
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0222809-A 90 21-MAR-2002;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES

source 1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 11;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03
Job time : 358.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds
(without alignments)
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgacgctcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N_Geneseq_101002:*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27703	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27644	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41890	IL-12 secretion in
4	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60961	Nucleotide sequenc
5	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47630	Parasitic infectio
6	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47836	Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47966	Immune remodeling
8	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50604	Immune response mo
9	20	100.0	20	22	AAF98810	Cpg immunostimulat

10	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99555	Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19289	Cpg Oligonucleotid
12	20	100.0	20	24	AAL39215	Murine Toll-like r
13	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46423	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35131	Immunostimulatory
15	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35195	Immunostimulatory
16	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35216	Immunostimulatory
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35242	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35261	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35284	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35494	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35511	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35173	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35383	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	21	24	ABL35400	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	22	24	ABL35419	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	25	24	ABL35305	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	26	24	ABL35138	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35159	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35178	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35326	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35458	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35477	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	33	24	ABL35366	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	33	24	ABL35550	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	34	24	ABL35439	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	37	24	ABL35529	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	40	24	ABL35530	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	40	24	ABL35530	Immunostimulatory
39	18.4	92.0	20	17	AAT16898	Immunomodulatory
40	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAV06240	Oligonucleotide El
41	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAT62112	Murine envelope C
42	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27696	Immunostimulatory
43	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27702	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27704	Immunostimulatory
45	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27645	Immunostimulatory

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAV27703
AAV27703 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27703;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
 CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
 CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
 CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
 CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
 CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
 CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
 CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
 CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
 CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
 CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
 CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
 CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
 CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
 CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
 CC human.
 CC
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||||||||||||||
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 2
 AAV27644
 ID AAV27644 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC AAV27644;
 XX
 DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
 XX
 KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 OS
 PN WO9818810-A1.
 XX
 PD 07-MAY-1998.
 XX
 PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
 XX
 PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
 XX
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUNND.
 XX
 PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
 XX
 DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
 XX
 PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
 PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
 XX
 PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.
 XX

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
 CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
 CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
 CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
 CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
 CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
 CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
 CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
 CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
 CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
 CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
 CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
 CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
 CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
 CC human.
 CC
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||||||||||||||
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 3
 AAZ41890
 ID AAZ41890 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC AAZ41890;
 XX
 DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
 XX
 DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 35.
 XX
 KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
 KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
 KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
 KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 OS
 PN WO9951259-A2.
 XX
 PD 14-OCT-1999.
 XX
 PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.
 XX
 PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.
 XX
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUNND.
 XX
 PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;
 XX
 DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.
 XX
 PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
 PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
 PT system
 XX
 PS Example 8; Page 76; 91pp; English.
 XX
 CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
 CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)
 CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
 CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
 CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats,
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by *Jaagsiekte* may also be
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID AAZ47630
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AAZ60961
ID AAZ60961 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ60961;
XX 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200006588-A1.

PD 10-FEB-2000.

PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered

CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for
CC treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID AAZ47630
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AAZ47630
ID AAZ47630 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47630;

DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:36.

KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO956755-A1.

PD 11-NOV-1999.

PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.

PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by *Plasmodium*
CC *falciparum*, *P. ovale*, *P. malariae*, *P. vivax*, *P. knowlesi*, *Babesia*

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AAZ47836

ID AAZ47836 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47836;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:37.

XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an
PT immune response -

PS Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a
CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or
CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the
CC present invention.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AAZ47966

ID AAZ47966 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47966;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:44.

XX Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9958118-A2.

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Wagner H, Lipford G;

DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
PT antigen-specific immune response -

PS Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an
CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5'X1CGX2 3' (I), where
CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as

CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
 CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate CPG oligonucleotides
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 8
 AAH50604
 ID AAH50604 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC AAH50604;
 XX
 DT 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Immune response modulating related oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:34.
 XX
 KW Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;
 KW unmethylated CPG dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;
 KW Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;
 KW IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN US6239116-B1.
 XX
 PD 29-MAY-2001.
 XX
 PF 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.
 XX
 PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
 XX
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
 PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 XX
 PI Krieg AM, Kline JN;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2001-380456/40.
 XX
 PT Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating
 PT natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering
 PT to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory
 PT nucleic acids -
 XX
 PS Claim 13; Column 100; 74pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6
 CC (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating
 CC natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering
 CC to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory
 CC nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject
 CC comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in a subject
 CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell
 CC lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic
 CC activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune
 CC system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce
 CC interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and
 CC (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject
 CC the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing

CC IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell
 CC lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are
 CC particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to
 CC AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification
 CC of the present invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 9
 AAF98810
 ID AAF98810 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC AAF98810;
 XX
 DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)
 XX
 DE CPG immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 88.
 XX
 KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;
 KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN WO200122990-A2.
 XX
 PD 05-APR-2001.
 XX
 PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.
 XX
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.
 XX
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 XX
 PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.
 XX
 PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of
 PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory
 PT nucleic acid -
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the
 CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering
 CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of
 CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides
 CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The
 CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative
 CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is
 CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AAF99555
ID AAF99555 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAF99555;
XX
DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #671.
XX
KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200122972-A2.
XX
PD 05-APR-2001.
XX
PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
XX
PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-273485/28.
XX
PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX
PS Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 11
AAH19289
ID AAH19289 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAH19289;
XX
DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)
XX

DE Cpg Oligonucleotide 1615.
XX
KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW leukaemia; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN US6207646-B1.
XX
PD 27-MAR-2001.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
XX
PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
PT allergic response -
XX
XX Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 12
AAL39215
ID AAL39215 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAL39215;
XX
DT 05-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Murine Toll-like receptor related Cpg DNA SEQ ID No 90.
XX
KW Murine Toll-like receptor; TLR9; TLR7; TLR8; ISNA; ds.
XX
OS Unidentified.
XX

PN WO200222809-A2.
XX
PD 21-MAR-2002.
XX
PF 17-SEP-2001; 2001WO-US29229.
XX
PR 15-SEP-2000; 2000US-233035P.
PR 23-JAN-2001; 2001US-263657P.
PR 17-MAY-2001; 2001US-291726P.
PR 22-JUN-2001; 2001US-300210P.
XX
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX
PI Bauer S, Lipford G, Wagner H;
XX WPI; 2002-393964/42.
XX
PT New isolated murine Toll-like receptor (TLR)9, TLR7, TLR8 polypeptides,
PT useful for identifying species specificity of immunostimulatory nucleic
PT acid and identifying immunostimulatory nucleic acids
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 77; 195pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to isolated murine Toll-like receptors (TLR)9,
CC TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides. These polypeptides comprise fully defined
CC sequences of 1032, 1050 or 1032 amino acids as given in specification, or
CC their fragments, where TLR9, TLR7 and TLR8 polypeptides or their
CC fragments have an amino acid sequence which is identical to human TLR9,
CC TLR7 or TLR8 polypeptides. The isolated nucleic acids of the
CC invention are useful for inhibiting TLR9 signalling activity in a cell.
CC TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are useful for identifying nucleic acid
CC molecules which interact with a TLR polypeptide or its fragment. The
CC TLR7, TLR8 or TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for identifying ISNA. The
CC TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for comparing TLR9
CC signalling activity of a test compound (that is not a nucleic acid, and
CC is a polypeptide or a part of a combinatorial library of compounds) with
CC an ISNA. The TLR7, TLR8 and TLR9 polypeptides are also useful for
CC identifying species specificity of an ISNA. The isolated nucleic acids of
CC the invention are useful as probes or primers. This polynucleotide
CC sequence represents DNA relating to the isolated Toll-like receptors of
CC the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 13
ABK46423
ID ABK46423 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC ABK46423;
XX
DT 05-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory unmethylated CpG oligodeoxynucleotide #13.
XX
KW unmethylated CpG; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN; virucide; vaccine;
KW Paramyxoviridae; F protein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV;
KW viral bronchiolitis; pneumonia; infectious pulmonary disease;
KW bronchopulmonary dysplasia; congenital heart condition; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO200211761-A2.
XX

PD 14-FEB-2002.
XX
PF 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US41633.
XX
PR 10-AUG-2000; 2000US-224011P.
PR 01-SEP-2000; 2000US-229307P.
XX
PA (JACK-) JACKSON FOUND ADVANCEMENT MILITARY MED.
XX
PI Mond JJ, Prince G, Kliman DM;
XX WPI; 2002-227118/28.
XX
PT Vaccine for immunising patient against respiratory syncytial virus, has
PT epitopes of Paramyxoviridae F protein, and cytosine followed by guanine
PT linked by phosphate bond-oligodeoxynucleotides
XX
PS Claim 4; Page 7; 30pp; English.
XX
CC The invention describes a vaccine comprising one or more epitopes of a
CC Paramyxoviridae F protein, and one or more CpG (cytosine followed by
CC guanine linked by phosphate bond)-oligodeoxynucleotides (ODNs). The
CC vaccine is useful for vaccinating a patient especially against viruses
CC of the Paramyxoviridae family e.g. respiratory syncytial virus (RSV),
CC the primary cause of viral bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infants and
CC children, and infectious pulmonary disease in infants. RSV has been
CC particularly implicated in death of infants that are premature, have
CC bronchopulmonary dysplasia, or congenital heart conditions. This
CC sequence represents an oligodeoxynucleotide that can be used in the
CC creation of the vaccine.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGCGCGTCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 14
ABL35131
ID ABL35131 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC ABL35131;
XX
DT 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 39.
XX
KW DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
KW vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
KW immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
KW immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
KW antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key
FH misc_RNA
FT Location/Qualifiers
FT 1..20
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
FT form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
FT least one other base through a ribose sugar"
XX
PN WO200193902-A2.
XX
PD 13-DEC-2001.
XX
PF 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
XX

PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
 PA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
 XX
 PI Mond JJ, Flora M, Klimman DM;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2002-130570/17.
 XX
 PT New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
 PT oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
 PT cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
 PT HIV infection
 XX
 PS Example 11; Page 51; 68pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
 CC comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
 CC a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
 CC or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
 CC treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
 CC tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
 CC colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
 CC (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
 CC hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
 CC preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
 CC bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
 CC is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
 CC of the invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 15
 ABL35195
 ID ABL35195 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC ABL35195;
 XX
 DT 04-APR-2002 (first entry)
 DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 105.
 XX
 KW DNA/RNA hybrid; phosphorothioate backbone; immunostimulatory;
 KW vaccine; infection; allergy; cancer; hypersensitivity; bio-warfare;
 KW immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antimicrobial; anti-HIV;
 KW immunosuppressive; protozoacide; virucide; hepatotropic; gene therapy;
 KW antiinflammatory; antibacterial; ss.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT misc_RNA 1..20
 FT /*tag= a
 FT /note= "optionally thymidine is replaced by uracil to
 FT form RNA or DNA/RNA hybrids. Thymidine is linked to at
 FT least one other base through a ribose sugar"
 XX
 PN WO200193902-A2.
 XX
 PD 13-DEC-2001.
 XX
 PF 07-JUN-2001; 2001WO-US18276.
 XX
 PR 07-JUN-2000; 2000US-209797P.
 XX

PA (BIOS-) BIOSYNEXUS INC.
 XX
 PI Mond JJ, Flora M, Klimman DM;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2002-130570/17.
 XX
 PT New immunostimulatory compositions comprising RNA/DNA hybrid
 PT oligonucleotides, useful for enhancing an immune response or inducing
 PT cytokines, particularly for treating diseases, e.g. cancer, allergy or
 PT HIV infection
 XX
 PS Example 11; Page 52; 68pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition, which
 CC comprises at least one oligonucleotide comprising both an RNA region and
 CC a DNA region. The composition is useful for enhancing an immune response
 CC or inducing cytokines. It can be used as a vaccine adjuvant and in
 CC treating diseases, including pathogenic infection, (non-)malignant
 CC tumours (e.g. cancers of the brain, lung, ovary, breast, prostate or
 CC colon, or carcinomas and sarcomas), autoimmune diseases or allergies
 CC (e.g. allergic rhinitis, hay fever or food allergies), Lyme disease,
 CC hepatitis, HIV or malaria. The composition is also useful for treating,
 CC preventing or ameliorating the symptoms resulting from exposure to a
 CC bio-warfare agent, e.g. Ebola, Anthrax or Listeria. The present sequence
 CC is an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide described in the exemplification
 CC of the invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 24; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:56
 Job time : 143.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 seconds
(without alignments)
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgagcgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
EST:*
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estlin:*
4: em_estlm:*
5: em_estlov:*
6: em_estlpl:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_hlc:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_hlc:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_hlv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	18.4	92.0	70	9	AA855652 vw70g01.r
C 2	18.4	92.0	97	9	AA082589 zn23g09.r
C 3	15.2	76.0	46	9	AA611416 AA611416 vo51f04.r
C 4	14.8	74.0	77	9	AA733452 vt74g04.r
C 5	14.2	71.0	47	12	BE866303 BE866303 601678950
C 6	13.8	69.0	50	9	AU103949 AU103949

7	13.8	69.0	50	9	AU103955	AU103955 AU103955
8	13.8	69.0	86	13	BM369321	BM369321 EBem07_SQ
C 9	13.8	69.0	97	9	AA984193	AA984193 am82b09.s
C 10	13.6	68.0	67	17	AZ788045	AZ788045 2M0034G22
C 11	13.6	68.0	88	17	AZ804381	AZ804381 2M0065F18
C 12	13.6	68.0	100	9	AA020129	AA020129 mh50a10.r
C 13	13.2	66.0	50	9	AU105746	AU105746 AU105746
C 14	13.2	66.0	50	9	AU105747	AU105747 AU105747
C 15	13.2	66.0	62	10	AW249457	AW249457 2821191.3
C 16	13.2	66.0	67	14	BQ754242	BQ754242 EBca01_SQ
C 17	13.2	66.0	76	9	AI186199	AI186199 qd29f12.x
C 18	13.2	66.0	77	17	AZ460158	AZ460158 1M0265F23
C 19	13.2	66.0	94	10	AV962947	AV962947 AV962947
C 20	13.2	66.0	94	14	BQ569288	BQ569288 g1125e09.
C 21	13.2	66.0	99	12	BG795243	BG795243 UTSW_SM30
C 22	12.8	64.0	34	17	AZ769429	AZ769429 1M0570B09
C 23	12.8	64.0	42	12	BG121379	BG121379 602351493
C 24	12.8	64.0	50	9	AU103957	AU103957 AU103957
C 25	12.8	64.0	66	17	AZ328141	AZ328141 1M0051F15
C 26	12.8	64.0	68	14	H89764	H89764 yv95h03.r1
C 27	12.8	64.0	70	17	AZ592123	AZ592123 1M0402H13
C 28	12.8	64.0	78	12	BG167620	BG167620 602345679
C 29	12.8	64.0	93	9	AA544812	AA544812 vK41f02.r
C 30	12.8	64.0	95	9	AT006245	AT006245 AT006245
C 31	12.8	64.0	99	14	H58240	H58240 yr06e06.s1
C 32	12.6	63.0	40	9	AI766330	AI766330 wh60c02.x
C 33	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU104503	AU104503 AU104503
C 34	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU104709	AU104709 AU104709
C 35	12.6	63.0	50	9	AU105783	AU105783 AU105783
C 36	12.6	63.0	53	17	AZ466360	AZ466360 1M0277E04
C 37	12.6	63.0	54	9	AA623642	AA623642 vq68d05.s
C 38	12.6	63.0	60	17	AZ917918	AZ917918 1006002E1
C 39	12.6	63.0	63	9	AU076705	AU076705 AU076705
C 40	12.6	63.0	66	17	CNS01UEF	AL167712 Tetraodon
C 41	12.6	63.0	77	14	BQ758187	BQ758187 EBma01_SQ
C 42	12.6	63.0	79	17	AZ308168	AZ308168 1M0010G24
C 43	12.6	63.0	80	14	T81952	T81952 yd94e09.r1
C 44	12.6	63.0	80	17	AZ784123	AZ784123 2M0026P06
C 45	12.6	63.0	84	9	AA623770	AA623770 vq69d02.s

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA855652/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AA855652 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION
AA855652
VERSION
AA855652.1 GI:2943190
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
house mouse.
ORGANISM
Mus musculus
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 70)
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisler,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wyllie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
TITLE
The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL
Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

source

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAG 3' -3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||

Db 36 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
CDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL

PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.

AA082589 GI:1624648

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT
Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:3926836"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:548320"
/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"
/dev_stage="Ntera-2/R4+MI neuroepithelial cells"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAG 3' -3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 8.1e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||

Db 44 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

AA611416

LOCUS

AA611416 46 bp mRNA linear EST 01-OCT-1997
vo51f04.r1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7 Mus musculus CDNA
clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC
PYROPHOSPHATASE ; mRNA sequence.

AA611416 GI:2461495

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:585015
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
source

Location/Qualifiers
1..46
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1053439"
/clone_lib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7"
/dev_stage="8 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified

HEP00494, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AUI03949
VERSION AUI03949.1 GI:13553470
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homindae; Homo.
AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata ,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki ,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
TITLE Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale mapping of mRNA start sites
JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
MEDLINE 21270072
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: ysuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES
source
1..50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HEP00494"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"

BASE COUNT 5 a 19 c 15 g 11 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGGCGGTCCTGATG 18
|||||
Db 16 CCATGGCGGTCCTGCTG 32

RESULT 7 50 bp mRNA linear EST 30-AUG-2001
AUI03955
LOCUS AUI03955 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone
DEFINITION HEP09974, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AUI03955
VERSION AUI03955
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homindae; Homo.
AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata ,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki ,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
TITLE Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale mapping of mRNA start sites
JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
MEDLINE 21270072
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: ysuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers

source
1..50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HEP09974"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"

BASE COUNT 7 a 22 c 13 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGGCGGTCCTGATG 18
|||||
Db 34 CCATGGCGGTCCTGCTG 50

RESULT 8 86 bp mRNA linear EST 23-JUL-2002
BM369321
LOCUS EBem07_SQ003_D24_R embryo, 28 DPA, no treatment, cv Optic, EBem07
DEFINITION Hordeum vulgare cDNA clone EBem07_SQ003_D24 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BM369321
VERSION BM369321.2 GI:21936466
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Hordeum vulgare.
ORGANISM Hordeum vulgare.
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Poideae ; Triticeae; Hordeum.
AUTHORS Hedley,P., Liu,H., Caldwell,D., McCallum,N., Mudie,S., Cardle,L., Ramsay,L., Machray,G., Marshall,D.F.M. and Waugh,R.
TITLE Development of Barley Transcriptome Resources
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT On Jan 10, 2002 this sequence version replaced gi:18112711.
Contact: Waugh R, Marshall DF
Genome Dynamics/Computational Biology
Scottish Crop Research Institute
Invergowrie, Dundee, DD2 5DA, Scotland, UK
Tel: 00 44 1382 562731
Fax: 00 44 1382 562426
Email: est@scri.sari.ac.uk
All sequence has a Phred quality score of 20 or over
Seq primer: M13 reverse.

FEATURES
source
1..86
/organism="Hordeum vulgare"
/cultivar="Optic"
/db_xref="taxon:4513"
/clone="EBem07_SQ003_D24"
/clone_lib="embryo, 28 DPA, no treatment, cv Optic, EBem07"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="28 DPA"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site_1: Sal I; Site_2: Not I; Non-normalised library, directionally cloned into pSPORT1. Derived from embryos dissected from developing grains (28 days post anthesis) in glasshouse grown barley plants. Developed as part of the barley transcriptome resources of BBSRC/SERAD funded cereal IGF (Investigating Gene Function) project."

BASE COUNT 17 a 29 c 16 g 24 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 86;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 6e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCATGGCGGTCCTGAT 17

Db 43 TCCATGGCGGACCTCAT 59

RESULT 9
AA984193/c 97 bp mRNA linear EST 27-MAY-1998
LOCUS am82b09.s1 StrataGene schizo brain S11 Homo sapiens cDNA clone
DEFINITION IMAGE:1639593 3', mRNA sequence.
AA984193
ACCESSION AA984193
VERSION AA984193.1 GI:3162718
KEYWORDS EST
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 97)
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Giesel, G., Jost, S.,
Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin,
J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B.,
White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.
WashU-NCI human EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (infoimage.llnl.gov) for further information.
Possible reversed clone: polyT not found
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 78.

FEATURES
source
1. 97
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1629593"
/clone_1lb="Stratagene schizo brain S11"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="schizophrenic brain S-11 frontal lobe"
/dev_stage="34 years old"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Library
constructed from S-11 frontal lobe, male, 34 years old,
50% caucasian, 50% Aleutian. Schizophrenic suicide.
Random primed into EcoRI site of ZAP II Vector. Mass
excised. Custom library. Avg insert length 1.4kb.
Material obtained by Johnston N., Torrey, E.F., Yolken R.,
and the Stanley Neuropathology Consortium - Analysis of
RNAs from the Brains of Individuals with Psychiatric
Diseases (Unpublished) Stanley Neurovirology Laboratory,
Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Baltimore MD."

BASE COUNT 19 a 28 c 27 g 23 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 6.1e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 86 ATGGCGGCTCTGAAGGT 70

RESULT 10
AZ788045 67 bp DNA linear GSS 16-FEB-2001
LOCUS 2M0034G22R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION clone UUGC2M0034G22 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ788045
VERSION AZ788045.1 GI:12927448

KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 67)
AUTHORS Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,
Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,
M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.
and Wright, D., Weiss, R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunne@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0034 row: G column: 22
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 67.

FEATURES
source
1. 67
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0034G22"
/clone_1lb="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of PWD42 (g114732114[9b]AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 8 a 18 c 25 g 16 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 67;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 7e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 15 TCCCTGGCTGGCCTGAGGCT 34

RESULT 11
AZ804381 88 bp DNA linear GSS 16-FEB-2001
LOCUS 2M0065F18F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION clone UUGC2M0065F18 F, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ804381
VERSION AZ804381.1 GI:12956704

KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 88)
Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamill,C.,
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,
'M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A.
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

TITLE Unpublished (2000)

JOURNAL Contact: Robert B. Weiss
COMMENT University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0065 row: F column: 18
Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCCACGT
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 88.

FEATURES
source
1. 88
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0065F18"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: PMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (gil47321149b1A129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 26 a 20 c 31 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 7.2e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 30 TCCCTTGGGTCACAGATGCT 11

RESULT 12
LOCUS AA020129 100 bp mRNA linear EST 21-JAN-1997
DEFINITION mh50a10.r1 Soares mouse placenta 4NDMP13.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA
clone IMAGE:445914 5' similar to SW:COF2_BOVIN P35604 COATOMER ZETA
SUBUNIT ; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AA020129

VERSION AA020129.1 GI:1483877
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 100)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
The Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)

TITLE The Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project

JOURNAL Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
COMMENT Washu-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:271250
Trace considered overall poor quality
possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
source
1. 100
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:445914"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse placenta 4NDMP13.5 14.5"
/sex="unknown"
/tissue_type="placenta"
/dev_stage="adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: placenta; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia)
with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI;
1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
[5',
TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library
went through one round of normalization, and was
constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 28 a 18 c 19 g 35 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 9; Length 100;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 7.4e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGGCGTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 23 TCCGTGAAGTCCAGATGCT 42

RESULT 13
LOCUS AU105746 50 bp mRNA linear EST 30-AUG-2001
DEFINITION AU105746 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone
HEP18528, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU105746
VERSION AU105746.1 GI:13555267
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 50)
AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata
,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki
,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
TITLE Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale
mapping of mRNA start sites
JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
MEDLINE 21270072
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano
,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and
a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).
FEATURES
source
1.50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HS105704"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and
dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"
BASE COUNT 8 a 12 c 17 g 13 t

QUERY 3 CATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||||| | | |||||
Db 17 CATGGCGGCTTCATGCT 34

RESULT 14
LOCUS AU105747 50 bp mRNA linear EST 30-AUG-2001
DEFINITION AU105747 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone
HS105704, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU105747
VERSION AU105747
KEYWORDS AU105747.1 GI:13555268
SOURCE EST.
ORGANISM human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 50)
AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Taira,H., Tsunoda,T., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata
,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Morishita,S., Okubo,K., Sakaki
,Y., Nakamura,Y., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.
TITLE Diverse transcriptional initiation revealed by fine, large-scale
mapping of mRNA start sites
JOURNAL EMBO Rep. 2 (5), 388-393 (2001)
MEDLINE 21270072
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano
,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and
a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).
FEATURES
source
1.50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="HS105704"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
/note="Differential display comparison of untreated and
dimethylfluminate treated U937 cells"
BASE COUNT 8 a 12 c 17 g 13 t

ORIGIN
Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 9; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 9.7e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QUERY 3 CATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||||| | | |||||
Db 27 CATGGCGGCTTCATGCT 44

RESULT 15
LOCUS AW249457/c 62 bp mRNA linear EST 07-JAN-2000
DEFINITION AW249457 2821191.3prime NIH_MGC_7 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2821191 3',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AW249457
VERSION AW249457
KEYWORDS AW249457.1 GI:6592450
SOURCE EST.
ORGANISM human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 62)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/.
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Other_ESTs: 2821191.5prime
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgaabs-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: DCTD/DTP cDNA Library Preparation: Ling
Hong/Rubin Laboratory cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E.
Consortium (LNL) DNA Sequencing by: Berkeley MGC sequencing
Project Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can
be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:
www-bio.lnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html Base Calling / quality
Scores: PHRED from University of Washington Genome Center. Vector
Trimming: cross_match from University of Washington Genome Center
PHRAP suite. Poly-T identification: patmatch.pl from Berkeley
Drosophila Genome Project. University of Washington Genome Center:
http://www.genome.washington.edu Low Quality Sequence: 10
contiguous PHRED high quality bases following vector sequence. Very
low quality sequence: Trace file contained 62 contiguous distinct
peaks following vector sequence. Polyadenylation: Based upon the
presence of a XhoI site followed by a run of 14 or more T residues
at the beginning of the sequence, this cDNA insert was
polyadenylated.
Plate: L106 row: C column: 16
High quality sequence stop: 10.
Location/Qualifiers
1.62
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2821191"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_7"
/tissue_type="small cell carcinoma"
/cell_line="MGC3"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: POTB7; site_1: XhoI; site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5'
adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp for average
insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling Hong in
the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)."
BASE COUNT 19 a 11 c 10 g 22 t

ORIGIN
Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 10; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1e+05;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TTCATGGCGGTCCTGATG 18
Db 28 TTCATGGCGGTCGTTTG 11

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:00
Job time : 1063.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds
(without alignments)
149.598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatggcgcgtcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

687286

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Query length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-39 Sequence 39, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-44 Sequence 44, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-34 Sequence 34, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-37 Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-39 Sequence 39, Appl
6	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7 Sequence 7, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7 Sequence 7, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7 Sequence 7, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21 Sequence 21, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31 Sequence 31, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33 Sequence 33, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34 Sequence 34, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37 Sequence 37, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-38 Sequence 38, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40 Sequence 40, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-42 Sequence 42, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43 Sequence 43, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44 Sequence 44, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45 Sequence 45, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46 Sequence 46, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-47 Sequence 47, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-48 Sequence 48, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-49 Sequence 49, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-50 Sequence 50, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-51 Sequence 51, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-52 Sequence 52, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53 Sequence 53, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-18 Sequence 18, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-35 Sequence 35, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-36 Sequence 36, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38 Sequence 38, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-20 Sequence 20, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-22 Sequence 22, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-23 Sequence 23, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-38 Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40 Sequence 40, Appl
37	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-23 Sequence 23, Appl
38	17.4	87.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
39	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-23 Sequence 23, Appl
40	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
41	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-23 Sequence 23, Appl
42	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-24 Sequence 24, Appl
43	17.4	87.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-23 Sequence 23, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11 Sequence 11, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-22 Sequence 22, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-08-738-652-39

Sequence 39, Application US/08738652B

Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 39

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-39

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservatively 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2

US-09-286-098-44

Sequence 44, Application US/09286098

Patent No. 6218371

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286, 098

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080, 729

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 44
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3

US-08-960-774-34
Sequence 34, Application US/08960774
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
CITY: La Jolla
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 20 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

US-08-960-774-34

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

US-09-325-193A-37
Sequence 37, Application US/09325193A

Patent No. 6406705
GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing

TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 37

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide

US-09-325-193A-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

US-09-191-170-39

Sequence 39, Application US/09191170

Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 39

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-191-170-39

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-08-436-714-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08436714
; Patent No. 5602244
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: George M. Yahwak
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
; TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
US-08-442-705-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08442705
; Patent No. 5684148
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/442,705
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 536
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: George M. Yahwak
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-442-705-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
US-08-332-829-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08332829
; Patent No. 5750666
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and pr
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
; STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
; CITY: Trumbull
; STATE: Connecticut
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 06611
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,829
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: George M. Yahwak
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
; TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-332-829-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-08-386-063-21
 ; Sequence 21, Application US/08386063
 ; Patent No. 6008200
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
 ; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
 ; CITY: BOSTON
 ; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
 ; COUNTRY: USA
 ; ZIP: 02109-1875
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 ; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
 ; FILING DATE:
 ; CLASSIFICATION: 424
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 ; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
 ; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 ; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
 ; US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-08-386-063-21
 ; Sequence 21, Application US/08386063
 ; Patent No. 6194388
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
 ; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
 ; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
 ; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
 ; CITY: BOSTON
 ; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
 ; COUNTRY: USA
 ; ZIP: 02109-1875
 ; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 ; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
 ; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
 ; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 ; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
 ; FILING DATE:
 ; CLASSIFICATION:
 ; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 ; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
 ; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
 ; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
 ; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 ; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
 ; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
 ; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
 ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 ; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 ; TYPE: nucleic acid
 ; STRANDEDNESS: single
 ; TOPOLOGY: linear
 ; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
 ; US-08-386-063-21

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

US-08-738-652-31
 ; Sequence 31, Application US/08738652B
 ; Patent No. 6207646
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
 ; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
 ; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
 ; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
 ; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
 ; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 31
 ; LENGTH: 20
 ; TYPE: DNA
 ; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 ; FEATURE:
 ; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
 ; US-08-738-652-31

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
 Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

US-08-738-652-33
 ; Sequence 33, Application US/08738652B
 ; Patent No. 6207646
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
 ; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO: 33
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-33

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

US-08-738-652-34
Sequence 34, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 34
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (12)...(12)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-34

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

US-08-738-652-37
Sequence 37, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 37
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-37

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 20

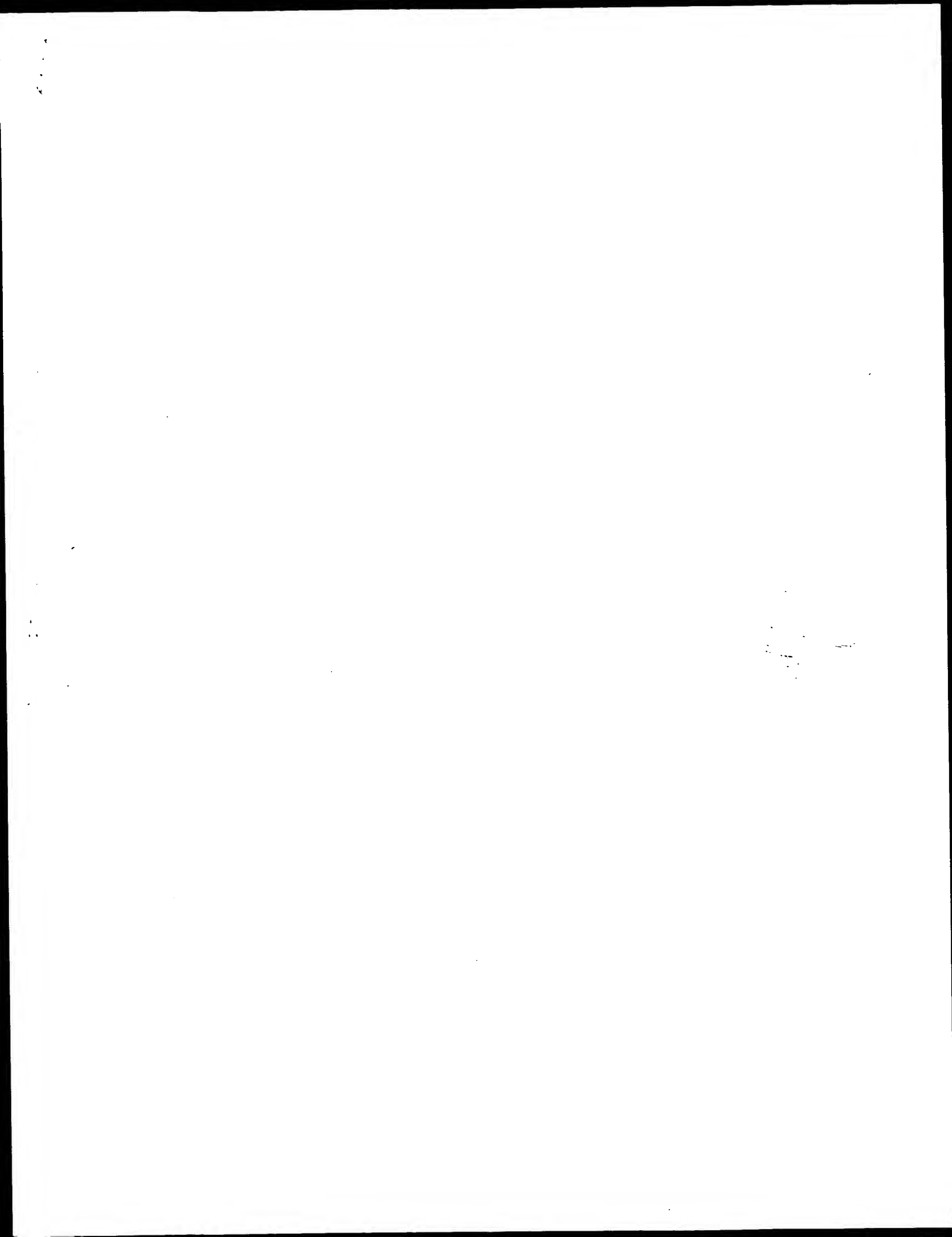
RESULT 15

US-08-738-652-38
Sequence 38, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 38
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-38

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGCGGCTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54
Job time : 41 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-39
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatggcgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCR_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-37 Sequence 37, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-37 Sequence 37, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-37 Sequence 37, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-37 Sequence 37, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-595 Sequence 595, App
6	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-44 Sequence 44, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17 Sequence 17, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18 Sequence 18, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35 Sequence 35, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-36 Sequence 36, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38 Sequence 38, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-123 Sequence 123, App
13	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-124 Sequence 124, App
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17 Sequence 17, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18 Sequence 18, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35 Sequence 35, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-36 Sequence 36, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38 Sequence 38, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-123 Sequence 123, App

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-124	Sequence 124, App
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-36	Sequence 36, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-36	Sequence 36, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-123	Sequence 123, App
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-124	Sequence 124, App
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-63	Sequence 63, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-585	Sequence 585, App
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-603	Sequence 603, App
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-604	Sequence 604, App
39	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-466-320-24	Sequence 24, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-22	Sequence 22, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-23	Sequence 23, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-42	Sequence 42, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-43	Sequence 43, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-45	Sequence 45, Appl
45	17.4	87.0	19	9	US-09-888-326-162	Sequence 162, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-37
Sequence 37, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIORITY FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 37
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-37
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-37
Sequence 37, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.


```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-37
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 3

```
US-10-023-909A-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-37
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 4

```
US-09-920-313-37
; Sequence 37, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US2002019815A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-37
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 5

```
US-09-888-326-595
; Sequence 595, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 595
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-595
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGCTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 6

```
US-09-824-468-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-44
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-800-266A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

```
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-800-266A-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-35
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db      1  TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 10
US-09-800-266A-36
; Sequence 36, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 36
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-36

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-800-266A-38

; Sequence 38, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-38

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-800-266A-123

; Sequence 123, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 123
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-123

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-800-266A-124

; Sequence 124, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 124
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-124

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-895-007A-17

; Sequence 17, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 9.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGGCGGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-895-007A-18

; Sequence 18, Application US/09895007A

; Patent No. US20020165178A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian

; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE

; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS) TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895, 007A

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 18

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-895-007A-18

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;

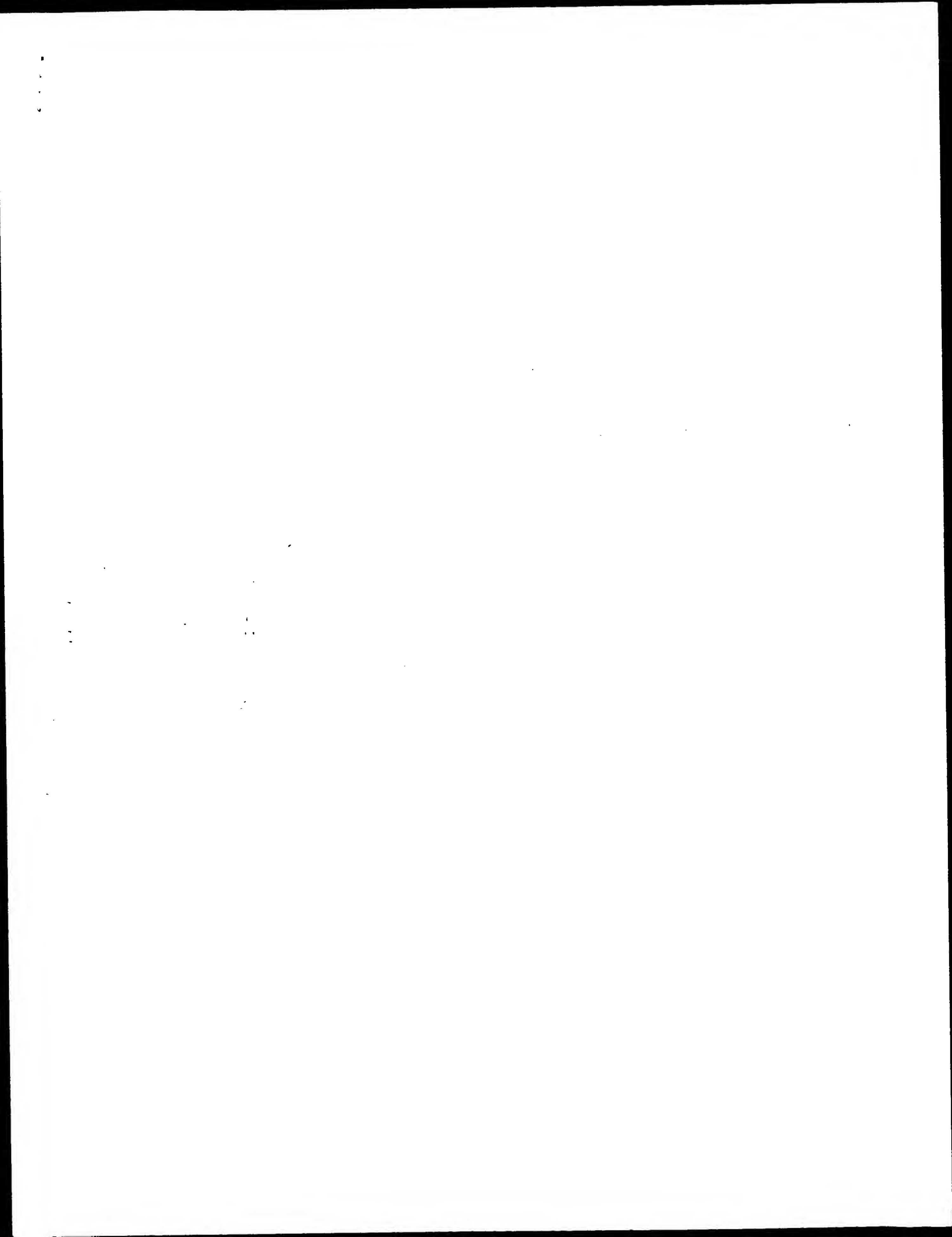
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

||||| |||||||

Db 1 TCCATGTCGGTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:01
Job time : 43.5 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl:*
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_htg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vi:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vi:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rod:*
36: em_htg_mam:*
37: em_htg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140484	AR140484 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR140494	AR140494 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR146336	AR146336 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AR146344	AR146344 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AR146345	AR146345 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AR154709	AR154709 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AR182899	AR182899 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX045773	AX045773 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX045774	AX045774 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX103944	AX103944 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX104567	AX104567 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX135637	AX135637 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX351747	AX351747 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX351813	AX351813 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX351836	AX351836 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX351864	AX351864 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AX351885	AX351885 Sequence
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX351910	AX351910 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX352126	AX352126 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX352145	AX352145 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX355034	AX355034 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX355583	AX355583 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX455619	AX455619 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX465348	AX465348 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX468486	AX468486 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6	BD009091	BD009091 Immunosti
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX352011	AX352011 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX352030	AX352030 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX352049	AX352049 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX351931	AX351931 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX351754	AX351754 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX104124	AX104124 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX351775	AX351775 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX351794	AX351794 Sequence
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX351952	AX351952 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX352088	AX352088 Sequence
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX352107	AX352107 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX355104	AX355104 Sequence
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX351992	AX351992 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX352184	AX352184 Sequence
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX351973	AX351973 Sequence
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX352069	AX352069 Sequence
43	20	100.0	20	6	AX352163	AX352163 Sequence
44	20	100.0	20	6	AX352164	AX352164 Sequence
45	19	95.0	20	6	AR154715	AR154715 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS AR140484 20 bp DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from patent US 6207646. linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
ACCESSION AR140484
VERSION AR140484.1 GI:14482980
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klimman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 43 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ARI40494
LOCUS ARI40494 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 53 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40494
VERSION ARI40494.1 GI:14482990
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 53 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ARI46336
LOCUS ARI46336 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 48 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46336
VERSION ARI46336.1 GI:15109525
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 48 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
ARI46344
LOCUS ARI46344 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 56 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46344
VERSION ARI46344.1 GI:15109533
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 56 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
ARI46345
LOCUS ARI46345 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 57 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46345
VERSION ARI46345.1 GI:15109534
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 57 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
ARI54709
LOCUS ARI54709 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54709
VERSION ARI54709.1 GI:15122762
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 38 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
LOCUS ARI82899 20 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
DEFINITION ARI82899 Sequence 71 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION ARI82899
VERSION ARI82899.1 GI:202226106
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Davis, H.L., Wu, T. and Schorr, J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 71 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AX045773

LOCUS AX045773 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0067023.
ACCESSION AX045773
VERSION AX045773.1 GI:11344140
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Noll, B.O., Schetter, C. and Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 3 09-NOV-2000;
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
LOCUS AX045774 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0067023.
ACCESSION AX045774
VERSION AX045774.1 GI:11344141
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Noll, B.O., Schetter, C. and Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 4 09-NOV-2000;
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

modified_base 8
/mod_base=m5c
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
LOCUS AX103944 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 136 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX103944
VERSION AX103944.1 GI:13920141
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Schetter, C. and Vollmer, J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 136 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US); Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 8 a 4 c 6 g 2 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 1

RESULT 11

AX104567
LOCUS AX104567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 759 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104567
VERSION AX104567.1 GI:13920764
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Schetter, C. and Vollmer, J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 759 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 12
AX135637 20 bp DNA linear PAT 29-MAY-2001
LOCUS AX135637
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0132877.
ACCESSION AX135637
VERSION AX135637.1 GI:14271907
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Mackichan, M.L.
TITLE Cpg receptor (cpg-r) and methods relating thereto
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0132877-A 8 10-MAY-2001;
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
AX351747 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351747
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351747
VERSION AX351747.1 GI:18617030
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 43 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
AX351813 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351813
DEFINITION Sequence 109 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351813
VERSION AX351813.1 GI:18617096
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 109 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
AX351836 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351836
DEFINITION Sequence 132 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351836
VERSION AX351836.1 GI:18617119
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 132 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGCTTCCCTGATGCT 20
 |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGCTTCCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:54
Job time : 363.75 secs

11

11

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgtgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV60952
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV47688
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27707
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27647
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41894
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41903
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAA90452
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAA63585
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60973

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47634	Parasitic infectio
11	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47641	Parasitic infectio
12	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47848	Immunostimulatory
13	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47970	Immune remodeling
14	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47978	Immune remodeling
15	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47979	Immune remodeling
16	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50608	Cpg motif related
17	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Cpg motif containi
18	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99011	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20397	Immunostimulatory

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAV60952	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	AAV60952;	
AC	AAV60952;	
DT	14-DEC-1998	(first entry)
XX		
DE	Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 3.	
XX		
KW	ss: unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell;	
KW	Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
PN	WO9840100-A1.	
XX		
PD	17-SEP-1998.	
XX		
PF	10-MAR-1998;	98WO-US04703.
XX		
PR	10-MAR-1997;	97US-0040376.
XX		
PA	(OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.	
PA	(QIAG-) QIAGEN GMBH.	
PA	(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.	
XX		
PI	Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1998-520792/44.	
XX		
PT	Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide	

PT - useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding
PT antigen for inducing immune response in subject
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 12; 67pp; English.
XX
CC Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG dinucleotide
CC affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer
CC cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1
CC response by inducing monocyte and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.
CC These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated CpG can be used as
CC an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an
CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated
CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
ID |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
AAV47688
ID AAV47688 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV47688;
XX
DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide.
XX
KW Unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;
KW natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;
KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;
KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;
KW inflammatory bowel disease; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9837919-A1.
XX
PD 03-SEP-1998.
XX
PF 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03678.
XX
PR 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Schwartz DA;
XX
PI Krieg AM, Schwartz DA;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-480941/41.
XX
PT Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG - for treating a
PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow
PT or inhibiting an inflammatory response
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 13; 65pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents an unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and can be
CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject
CC having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising
CC administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one
CC unmethylated CpG. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural
CC killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2
CC to a Th1 response by inducing monocyte and other cells to produce Th1
CC cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an
CC immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway

CC disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with
CC Gram-positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial
CC meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease
CC and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal
CC abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or
CC an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
ID |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
AAV27707
ID AAV27707 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27707;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocyte cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a

CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AAV27647
ID AAV27647 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27647;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer
CC OR 5' N1X12CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AAZ41894
ID AAZ41894 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ41894;
XX
DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 39.
XX
KW CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human BMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO951259-A2.
XX
PD 14-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.
XX
PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;
XX
DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.
XX
PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
PT system -
XX
PS Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.
XX
CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides
CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)
CC secretion from human BMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG
CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats
CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be
CC treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.
CC CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to
CC protect against a tumour challenge.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAZ41903

ID AAZ41903 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41903;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 48.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
PT system

PS Example 8; Page 79; 91pp; English.

CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides

CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune

CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an

CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune

CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an

CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods

CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but

CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,

CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful

CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,

CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to

CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may

CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also

CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiopericytoma and bovine ocular

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAA90452

ID AAA90452 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA90452;

DT 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:6.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;
KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;
KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;
KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV;
KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;
KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;
KW Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200050006-A2.

PD 31-AUG-2000.

PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000MO-US03331.

PR 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.

PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.

PA (CHIR) CHIRON CORP.

PI O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;

DR WPI; 2000-587123/55.

PT Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet
PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent
PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,
PT and parasitic infection

PS Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an

CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an

CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition

CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent

CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a

CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a

CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyanhydride, and a

CC polycyanoacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the

CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such

CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,

CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and

CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be

CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in

CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one CPG motif
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the
CC invention.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AAA63585

ID AAA63585 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX
AC AAA63585;

XX
DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

XX
DE Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating cytokine production.

XX
KW Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;

XX
KW Th1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

OS
XX Unidentified.

XX
PN WO200046365-A1.

XX
PD 10-AUG-2000.

XX
PF 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US02413.

XX
PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526.

XX
PA (UVVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.

XX
PA (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

XX
PI Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

XX
DR WPI; 2000-532900/48.

XX
PT A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus,
PT which are assembled to form a particle -

XX
PS Claim 7; Page 22; 67pp; English.

XX
CC The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid,
CC which is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of
CC these particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is
CC not cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis
CC B virus elicit a Th1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy
CC protocols.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AAZ60973

ID AAZ60973 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX
AC AAZ60973;

XX
DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

XX
DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX
KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS
XX Synthetic.

XX
PN WO200006588-A1.

XX
PD 10-FEB-2000.

XX
PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

XX
PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

XX
PI Krieg AM;

XX
DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX
PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

XX
PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX
CC AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AAZ47634
ID AAZ47634 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47634;
XX
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:40.
XX
KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9956755-A1.
XX
PD 11-NOV-1999.
XX
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.
XX
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX
PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULTS 11
ID AAZ47641 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47641;
XX
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:47.
XX
KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9956755-A1.
XX
PD 11-NOV-1999.
XX
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.
XX
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX
PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULTS 12
ID AAZ47848 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47848;
XX
DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:49.
XX
KW Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN W09961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PE 21-MAR-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.
(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an
immune response -

PS Disclosure; Page 25; 116pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.
The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:
(1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a
sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the
subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not
encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where
C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method
can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic
reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating
asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,
conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other
atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms
such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used
in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or
avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune
responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen
administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity
are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the
present invention.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
AAZ47970

ID AAZ47970 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47970;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:48.

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
KW Synthetic.

PN W09958118-A2.

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PE 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Wagner H, Lipford G;

DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.

PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
antigen-specific immune response -

PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an
antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where
the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
used in the exemplification of the present invention.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
AAZ47978

ID AAZ47978 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47978;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:56.

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;

KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
OS Synthetic.
XX WO9958118-A2.
XX 18-NOV-1999.
XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.
XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX Wagner H, Lipford G;
XX WPI; 2000-062261/05.
XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
XX antigen-specific immune response -
XX Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
XX oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
XX regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
XX immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
XX including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to an
XX antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
XX produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where
XX the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
XX X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
XX response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
XX polysaccharides, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
XX carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
XX allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
XX an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
XX disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia
XX which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
XX thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
XX radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
XX drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
XX as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
XX production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
XX failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
XX or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
XX AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
XX used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
AAZ47979
ID AAZ47979 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX AAZ47979;
AC AAZ47979;
XX 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:57.
XX

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopaenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
XX Synthetic.
XX WO9958118-A2.
XX 18-NOV-1999.
XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.
XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
XX 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX Wagner H, Lipford G;
XX WPI; 2000-062261/05.
XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
XX antigen-specific immune response -
XX Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
XX oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
XX regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
XX immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
XX including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to an
XX antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
XX produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where
XX the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
XX X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
XX response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
XX polysaccharides, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
XX carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
XX allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
XX an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
XX disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia
XX which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
XX thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
XX radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
XX drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
XX as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
XX production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
XX failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
XX or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
XX AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
XX used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
XX Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:27
Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43 Sequence 43, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53 Sequence 53, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5 Sequence 5, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48 Sequence 48, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56 Sequence 56, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57 Sequence 57, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38 Sequence 38, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71 Sequence 71, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-49 Sequence 49, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-43 Sequence 51, Appl
11	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-51 Sequence 25, Appl
12	19	95.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-25 Sequence 44, Appl
13	19	95.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-44 Sequence 72, Appl
14	19	95.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-72 Sequence 7, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7 Sequence 7, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7 Sequence 7, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7 Sequence 11, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11 Sequence 21, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21 Sequence 25, Appl
20	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 11, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11 Sequence 21, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-21 Sequence 25, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 7, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31 Sequence 31, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33 Sequence 34, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34 Sequence 34, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34 Sequence 34, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35 Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37 Sequence 37, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-41 Sequence 41, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-42 Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44 Sequence 44, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54 Sequence 54, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-4 Sequence 22, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-22 Sequence 23, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-23 Sequence 24, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24 Sequence 42, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-42 Sequence 46, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-46 Sequence 47, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-47 Sequence 28, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28 Sequence 7, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28 Sequence 28, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-36 Sequence 36, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-37 Sequence 37, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68 Sequence 68, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-43
Sequence 43, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 43
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-53
Sequence 53, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 53


```

; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-08-738-652-53

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 3
US-09-030-701-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schwartz, David A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LPS-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-030-701-5

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 4
US-09-286-098-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20

```

```

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-48

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 5
US-09-286-098-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-56

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 6
US-09-286-098-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence

```

NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-286-098-57

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

US-08-960-774-38
Sequence 38, Application US/08960774
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
CITY: La Jolla
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Halley, Lisa A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-08-960-774-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

US-09-082-649B-71
Sequence 71, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 71
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-71

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-09-325-193A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09325193A
Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-09-191-170-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09191170
Patent No. 6429199

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-191-170-43

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-191-170-51
; Sequence 51, Application US/091911170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 51
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; US-09-191-170-51

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-030-701-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schwartz, David A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LPS-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: any nucleotide
; US-09-030-701-25

Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-08-960-774-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Halle, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
```

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 8...8
OTHER INFORMATION: where N at position 8 is 5 methyl cytosine
US-08-960-774-44

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-082-649B-72
Sequence 72, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 1998-05-20
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 72
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-72

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19

RESULT 15
US-08-436-714-7
Sequence 7, Application US/08436714
Patent No. 5602244
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
CITY: Trumbull
STATE: Connecticut
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 06611
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
COMPUTER: Macintosh
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 536
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: George M. Yahwak
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59
Job time: 41.5 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtctcctgatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY_NDC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:*
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estmu:*
4: em_estnu:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estpl:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_etc:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_etc:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	18.4	92.0	70	9	AA855652
C 2	18.4	92.0	97	9	AA082589
C 3	18.4	92.0	287	12	BF713668
C 4	18.4	92.0	461	17	AZ721917
C 5	18.4	92.0	484	13	BI899835
C 6	18.4	92.0	556	17	AZ752416

7	18.4	92.0	571	17	AZ023370	AZ023370	RPCT-23-3
C 8	18.4	92.0	578	14	BM730295	BM730295	ih62g03.Y
C 9	18.4	92.0	592	17	AZ985535	AZ985535	2M0267K19
C 10	18.4	92.0	608	13	BI100477	BI100477	602886587
C 11	18.4	92.0	630	13	BI330822	BI330822	602981204
C 12	18.4	92.0	636	10	BB554216	BB554216	BB554216
C 13	18.4	92.0	637	12	BG863609	BG863609	602796816
C 14	18.4	92.0	638	13	BI329902	BI329902	602980033
C 15	18.4	92.0	642	12	BF299738	BF299738	602029243
C 16	18.4	92.0	646	10	BE368574	BE368574	601220573
C 17	18.4	92.0	669	10	BE290326	BE290326	601089294
C 18	18.4	92.0	679	17	AZ837234	AZ837234	2M0132J20
C 19	18.4	92.0	684	12	BG862940	BG862940	602797636
C 20	18.4	92.0	685	13	BG974078	BG974078	602843770
C 21	18.4	92.0	700	14	BM944939	BM944939	UT-M-EHOP
C 22	18.4	92.0	727	17	AZ915252	AZ915252	RPCT-24-1
C 23	18.4	92.0	730	13	BI904426	BI904426	603168092
C 24	18.4	92.0	737	17	AZ901548	AZ901548	RPCT-24-1
C 25	18.4	92.0	738	12	BG862224	BG862224	602795825
C 26	18.4	92.0	741	17	BH057351	BH057351	RPCT-24-3
C 27	18.4	92.0	743	13	BI695125	BI695125	603345256
C 28	18.4	92.0	746	13	BI147210	BI147210	602913118
C 29	18.4	92.0	756	13	BG974408	BG974408	602844181
C 30	18.4	92.0	767	12	BG298613	BG298613	602396808
C 31	18.4	92.0	768	13	BG969699	BG969699	602837468
C 32	18.4	92.0	774	13	BG916385	BG916385	602813946
C 33	18.4	92.0	778	17	BH032359	BH032359	RPCT-24-2
C 34	18.4	92.0	783	13	BI657388	BI657388	603283494
C 35	18.4	92.0	795	12	BF780666	BF780666	602104131
C 36	18.4	92.0	797	12	BF385365	BF385365	602047101
C 37	18.4	92.0	797	13	BI658696	BI658696	603283655
C 38	18.4	92.0	801	12	BF783184	BF783184	602109214
C 39	18.4	92.0	806	13	BI101616	BI101616	602887427
C 40	18.4	92.0	809	12	BF539247	BF539247	602054715
C 41	18.4	92.0	811	17	AZ735141	AZ735141	RPCT-24-7
C 42	18.4	92.0	816	13	BI328612	BI328612	602984524
C 43	18.4	92.0	819	13	BI657815	BI657815	603284621
C 44	18.4	92.0	820	13	BI219515	BI219515	602936588
C 45	18.4	92.0	822	13	BI659988	BI659988	603302278

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA855652/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AA855652
70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:MI1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
AA855652
AA855652.1 GI:2943190
EST.
house mouse.
Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenderg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

source

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; ~5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 36 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2
AA082589/c 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
LOCUS zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
DEFINITION CDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL
PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA082589 GI:1624648

VERSION AA082589.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 97)

Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,
Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,
M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,
B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

97044478

TITLE Contact: Wilson RK

JOURNAL Washington University School of Medicine

MEDLINE 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

COMMENT Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:3926836"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:548320"
/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"
/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2
(Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; ~5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 44 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

BF713668 287 bp mRNA linear EST 31-DEC-2001
LOCUS ESTPBL223 differential display RT-PCR clones Sus scrofa CDNA clone
DEFINITION BL223, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BF713668 GI:18002858

VERSION BF713668.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE pig.

ORGANISM Sus scrofa

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.

1 (bases 1 to 287)

Ponsuksilli, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.
Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Ponsuksilli S
Institute of Animal Breeding Science
University of Bonn
Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany
Seq primer: T7 SP6
High quality sequence stop: 287
POLYA-No.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1..287
/organism="Sus scrofa"
/db_xref="taxon:9823"
/clone="BL223"
/clone_lib="differential display RT-PCR clones"
/note="Organ: liver; CDNA fragments obtained from
differential display RT-PCR banding patterns were cloned
into pGEM"

BASE COUNT 74 a 64 c 63 g 86 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 287;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 14 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 33

RESULT 4

AZ721917/c
LOCUS AZ721917 461 bp DNA linear GSS 24-JAN-2001
DEFINITION RPCI-24-140F5.TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-140F5,
DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ721917
VERSION AZ721917
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 461)
AUTHORS Zhao, S., Niernan, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akinret, B., Levins, M.,
Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shwartsbeyn, A., Gebregeorgis, E.,
Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.
TITLE Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Shaying Zhao
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 0200
Fax: 301 838 0208
Email: szhao@tigr.org
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
(pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC
Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.html>). BAC end
page: http://www.tigr.org/cdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html
Plate: 140 row: F column: 5
Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends.
FEATURES
source
1.461
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="RPCI-24-140F5"
/clone_lib="RPCI-24"
/sex="Male"
/cell_type="Spleen/Brain"
/note="Vector: PTARBAC1; site_1: BamHI; site_2: BamHI;
RPCI-24 Mouse BAC Library produced by Pieter de Jong. The
library was cloned in the PTARBAC1 cloning vector at the
BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J
DNA."
BASE COUNT 120 a 145 c 113 g 83 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 461;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 268 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 249
RESULT 5
LOCUS BI899835/c 484 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002
DEFINITION 1b66d01.Y1 Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MIS1-A Mus musculus cDNA
clone IMAGE:5651736 5' similar to SW:POL1_MOUSE P10400
RETROVIRUS-RELATED POLYPROTEIN [CONTAINS: REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE
; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BI899835
VERSION BI899835
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 484)
REFERENCE

AUTHORS Melton, D., Brown, J., Kenty, G., Permutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, K.,
Lemishka, I., Searce, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S.,
Hillier, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Martin, J., Blistain, A.,
Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Ritter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas,
M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagareishvili, R., Williams, T.,
Jackson, Y. and Bowers, Y.
TITLE Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,
MA 02138
Tel: 617-495-1812
Fax: 617-495-8557
Email: dmelton@biohp.harvard.edu
Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center For information on
obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown
(brown@fas.harvard.edu)
MGI:1938062 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,
for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 431.
FEATURES
source
1.484
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="ICR"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5651736"
/clone_lib="Amplified Melton Mouse Islets 1 MIS1-A"
/sex="Male"
/tissue_type="Islets of Langerhans"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pSPORT1; site_1: Not 1;
site_2: Sal 1; Library constructed using Superscript
Plasmid Library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by
oligo-dT priming. Size-selected by column fractionation;
average insert size 0.91 kb. Amplified once on solid
support. cDNA Library Preparation: Guolin Chen."
BASE COUNT 128 a 156 c 117 g 83 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 484;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 295 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 276
RESULT 6
LOCUS AZ752416/c 556 bp DNA linear GSS 25-JAN-2001
DEFINITION RPCI-24-66H16.TV RPCI-24 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-24-66H16,
DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ752416
VERSION AZ752416
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 556)
AUTHORS Zhao, S., Niernan, W., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Akinret, B., Levins, M.,
Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., Shwartsbeyn, A., Gebregeorgis, E.,
Russell, D., de Jong, P. and Fraser, C.M.
TITLE Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-24
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Other_GSSs: RPCI-24-66H16.TV
Contact: Shaying Zhao

Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 0200
Fax: 301 838 0208

Email: szhao@tigr.org
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-24. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>). BAC end page: http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html
Plate: 66 row: H column: 16
Seq primer: SP6
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1.556
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="RPCI-24-66H16"
/clone_lib="RPCI-24"
/sex="Male"
/cell_type="Spleen/Brain"
/note="Vector: PTARBAC1; Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: BamHI;
RPCI-24 Mouse BAC library produced by Pieter de Jong. The library was cloned in the PTARBAC1 cloning vector at the BamHI sites using MboI partially digested male C57BL/6J DNA."

BASE COUNT 149 a 143 c 143 g 121 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 556;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||
Db 45 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 26

RESULT 7

AZ023370

LOCUS 571 bp DNA linear GSS 25-FEB-2000
DEFINITION RPCI-23-301L21.TV RPCI-23 Mus musculus genomic clone RPCI-23-301L21
, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION
AZ023370
AZ023370.1 GI:7098754

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

house mouse.
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 571)
Zhao, S., Nieman, W., Feldblyum, T., Malek, J., Shatsman, S., Aklnret,
B., Levins, M., McGann, S., Tsegaye, G., Geer, K., Krol, M., de Jong, P.
and Fraser, C.M.
Mouse BAC End Sequences from Library RPCI-23

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (1999)
Other_GSSs: RPCI-23-301L21.TJ
Contact: Shaying Zhao
Department of Eukaryotic Genomics
The Institute for Genomic Research
9712 Medical Center Dr., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
Tel: 301 838 0200
Fax: 301 838 0208
Email: szhao@tigr.org
Clones are derived from the mouse BAC library RPCI-23. For BAC library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong (pdejong@mail.cho.org). Clones may be purchased from BACPAC Resources (<http://www.choi.org/bacpac/orderingframe.htm>) or from Resea ch Genetics (<http://www.reschgen.com>). BAC end page: http://www.tigr.org/tdb/bac_ends/mouse/bac_end_intro.html
Plate: 301 row: L column: 21

Seq primer: T7
Class: BAC ends.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1.571
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="RPCI-23-301L21"
/clone_lib="RPCI-23"
/sex="Female"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: Kidney/Brain; Vector: pBACe3.6; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI; Female C57BL/6J mouse kidney and/or brain genomic DNA was isolated and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the pBACe3.6 vector at the EcoRI sites. The ligation products were transformed into DH10B electrocompetent cells (BRL Life Technologies)."

BASE COUNT 119 a 153 c 147 g 150 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 571;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||
Db 535 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 554

RESULT 8

BM730295/c

LOCUS 578 bp mRNA linear EST 12-MAR-2002
DEFINITION ih62g03.y1 Melton Mouse E16.5 Pancreas Library 2 M16B2 Mus musculus
CDNA clone IMAGE:5681092 5' similar to SW:POL_MLVK P31795 POL
POLYPROTEIN [CONTAINS: PROTEASE ; , mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION
BM730295
BM730295.1 GI:19051628

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

house mouse.
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 578)
Melton, D., Brown, J., Kenty, G., Permutt, A., Lee, C., Kaestner, K.,
Lemishka, I., Scearce, M., Brestelli, J., Gradwohl, G., Clifton, S.,
Hillier, L., Marra, M., Pape, D., Wylie, T., Martin, J., Blistain, A.,
Schmitt, A., Theising, B., Ritter, E., Ronko, I., Bennett, J., Cardenas
M., Gibbons, M., McCann, R., Cole, R., Tsagarisvilli, R., Williams, T.,
Jackson, Y. and Bowers, Y.
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Unpublished (2000)
Other_ESTs: ih62g03.x1
Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,
MA 02138

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Unpublished (2000)
Other_ESTs: ih62g03.x1
Contact: Douglas Melton, Klaus H. Kaestner, & Hiroshi Inoue
Endocrine Pancreas Consortium
Harvard University, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Dept of Molecular and Cellular Biology, 7 Divinity Ave, Cambridge,
MA 02138
Tel: 617-495-1812
Fax: 617-495-8557
Email: dmelton@biohp.harvard.edu
Library was constructed by Dr. Douglas Melton DNA sequencing by:
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center for information on
obtaining a clone please contact: Juliana Brown
(brown@fas.harvard.edu)
MG1:1958970 This sequence now available from the IMAGE consortium,
for clone orders contact: info@image.llnl.gov
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 432.
Location/Qualifiers
1.578
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="ICR"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5681092"
/clone_lib="Melton Mouse E16 5 Pancreas Library 2 M16B2"
/sex="Both"
/tissue_type="Total pancreas"
/dev_stage="Embryonic day 16.5"
/lab_host="TOP10"
/note="Organ: Pancreas; Vector: pBluescript II SK; Site_1:
NotI; Site_2: SalI; Library constructed using Superscript
plasmid library kit (Life Technologies). cDNA made by
oligo-dT priming. Size selected by column fractionation;
average insert size 1.06kb. Primary library,
unamplified."
BASE COUNT 145 a 193 c 131 g 109 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 14; Length 578;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||
Db 474 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 455

RESULT 9
AZ985535 592 bp DNA linear GSS 27-APR-2001
LOCUS 2M0267K19F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library Mus musculus genomic
ACCESSION clone UUGC2M0267K19 F, DNA sequence.
AZ985535
VERSION AZ985535.1 GI:13856762
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 592)

AUTHORS Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C.,
Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly,
M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A.
and Wright, D., Weiss, R.
TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0267 row: K column: 19
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGCCAGT
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 592.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 592

FEATURES

Source

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0267K19"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library"
/sex="Female"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA

was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (g1473211419b1AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."
BASE COUNT 123 a 156 c 152 g 161 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 17; Length 592;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||
Db 501 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 520

RESULT 10
B1100477 608 bp mRNA linear EST 26-JUN-2001
LOCUS B1100477
DEFINITION 602886587F1 NCI_CGAP_Kid14 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5042108
5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION B1100477
VERSION B1100477.1 GI:14551370
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 608)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLAM1115 row: m column: 21
High quality sequence stop: 608.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 608

FEATURES

Source

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5042108"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Kid14"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: PCMV-SPORE; Site_1: NotI;
Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Average insert size 1.75 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP library. 1"
BASE COUNT 145 a 202 c 152 g 109 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 608;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||

Db 427 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 408

RESULT 11
BI330822/c 630 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001
LOCUS 602981204F1 NCI_CGAP_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5134105 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BI330822
VERSION BI330822.1 GI:15015479
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 630)
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
<http://image.llnl.gov>
Plate: LLAM1329 row: g column: 02
High quality sequence stop: 630.

FEATURES
source
1..630
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:5134105"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_L19"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: liver; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI;
Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."

BASE COUNT 151 a 204 c 156 g 119 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 630;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
||||||| |||||||
Db 449 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 12
BB654216/c 636 bp mRNA linear EST 26-OCT-2001
LOCUS BB654216 RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate thymus thymic
DEFINITION cells Mus musculus cDNA clone C920004C08 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BB654216
VERSION BB654216.1 GI:16488044
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 636)
Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Furuno, M., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A.,
' Hiramoto, K., Hori, F., Ishii, Y., Ito, M., Kawai, J., Konno, H., Kouda
' M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, K., Ohno, M.,
Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sano, H., Sasaki
' D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H.,
Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T.,

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
URL:http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Hayatsu, N., Sugahara, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh
' M., Konno, H., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new
genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)
wagl, K., Fujiwaka, S., Inoue, K., Togawa, Y., Izawa, M., Ohara, E.,
Wataniki, M., Yoneda, Y., Ishikawa, T., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Matsura
' S., Kawai, J., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., Inoue, Y., Kira, A. and
Hayashizaki, Y.
RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format
sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.
10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)
Konno, H., Fukunishi, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Carninci, P., Sugahara
' Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA
encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a
nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)
Kondo, S., Shinagawa, A., Saito, T., Kiyosawa, H., Yamataka, I., Aizawa
' K., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Itoh, M., Kawai, J., Shibata, K. and
Hayashizaki, Y.
Computational Analysis of Full-length Mouse cDNAs Compared with
Human Genome Sequences. Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for
further details.
e mouse tissues.
location/Qualifiers
1..636
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C920004C08"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 2 days neonate
thymus thymic cells"
/tissue_type="thymus"
/cell_type="thymic cells"
/dev_stage="2 days neonate"
/note="Vector: pSPORT1; Site_1: SalI; Site_2: NotI; This
clone is among a rearranged set of 15,247 clones from 11
embryo cDNA libraries (including preimplantation stage
embryos from unfertilized egg to blastocyst, embryonic
part of E7.5 embryos, extraembryonic part of E7.5 embryos
' and E12.5 female mesonephros/gonad) and one newborn
ovary cDNA library. Average insert size 1.5 kb. All
source libraries are cloned unidirectionally with Oligo(dT
)-Not primers. References include: (1) Genome-wide
expression profiling of mid-gestation placenta and embryo
using a 15,000 mouse developmental cDNA microarray, 2000,
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 97: 9127-9132; (2)
Large-scale cDNA analysis reveals phased gene expression
patterns during preimplantation mouse development, 2000,
Development, 127: 1737-1749; (3) Genome-wide mapping of
unselected transcripts from extraembryonic tissue of
7.5-day mouse embryos reveals enrichment in the t-complex
and under-representation on the X chromosome, 1998, Hum
Mol Genet 7: 1967-1978."

BASE COUNT 176 a 188 c 146 g 125 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 10; Length 636;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 564 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 545

RESULT 13
BG863609/c 637 bp mRNA linear EST 29-MAY-2001
LOCUS 602796816F1 NCI_CGAP_Mam4 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4918107 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BG863609
VERSION BG863609.1 GI:14214147
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 637)
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Lothar Hennighausen Ph.D., Priscilla Furch
Ph.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
<http://image.llnl.gov>
Plate: L1AM10830 row: 0 column: 04
High quality sequence start: 3
High quality sequence stop: 631.

FEATURES
source
1. 637
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NMR1"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_1lb="NCI_CGAP_Mam4"
/tissue_type="tumor, gross tissue"
/dev_stage="5 months"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: mammary; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.
Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators
providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Priscilla Furch,
NIH Reference model: Li et al., Cell Growth
and Differentiation 7, 3-11 (1996)."

BASE COUNT 178 a 196 c 141 g 122 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 637;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. NO. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 337 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 318

RESULT 14
BI329902/c 638 bp mRNA linear EST 30-JUL-2001
LOCUS 602980033F1 NCI_CGAP_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5132817 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BI329902
VERSION BI329902.1 GI:15014559
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 638)
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
<http://image.llnl.gov>
Plate: L1AM1326 row: a column: 10
High quality sequence stop: 638.

FEATURES
source
1. 638
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_1lb="IMAGE:5132817"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: liver; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: NotI;
Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.
Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP library."

BASE COUNT 172 a 182 c 163 g 121 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 13; Length 638;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. NO. 3.9e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 167 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 148

RESULT 15
BF299738/c 642 bp mRNA linear EST 21-NOV-2000
LOCUS 602029243F1 NCI_CGAP_SG2 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4164466 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF299738
VERSION BF299738.1 GI:11246261
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 642)
NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
<http://image.llnl.gov>
Plate: L1AM9450 row: e column: 11
High quality sequence stop: 642.

FEATURES
source
1. 642
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"

```

/clone="IMAGE:4164466"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_SG2"
/lab_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: salivary gland; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1:
Noti; Site_2: Sail; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dT. Average insert size 1.3 kb. Constructed by life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."

```

BASE COUNT 183 a 190 c 147 g 122 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 642;
 Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+02;
 Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 ||||||| |||||||
 DB 298 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 279

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:04
 Job time : 1109.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-611
8	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-48
9	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-56
10	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-57
11	20	100.0	28	9	US-09-888-326-132
12	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-610
13	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-620
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35
18	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-39
19	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-40

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 4, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-39	Sequence 39, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-40	Sequence 40, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-41	Sequence 41, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7	Sequence 7, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 49
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-49
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.


```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-10-074-956-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10074956
; Publication No. US20020193332A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hedley, Mary Lynne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATING BLADDER DISORDERS
```

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 08191-022001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/074,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/268,175
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-074-956-2

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-888-326-62/c
; Sequence 62, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 20
```



```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-62
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
          |||
Db       20  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 1
```

RESULT 7

```
US-09-888-326-611
; Sequence 611, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 611
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-611
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
          |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 8

```
US-09-824-468-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-48
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
          |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 9

```
US-09-824-468-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-56
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY      1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
          |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 10

```
US-09-824-468-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
```

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
```

LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-824-468-57

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-132
Sequence 132, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Weiner, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 132
LENGTH: 28
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (0)...(0)
OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)...(1)
OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-132

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 28;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.68;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 5 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 24

RESULT 12
US-09-888-326-610
Sequence 610, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Weiner, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 610
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (0)...(0)
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-610

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGC 19
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGC 19

RESULT 13
US-09-888-326-620
Sequence 620, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Weiner, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 620
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (0)...(0)
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-888-326-620

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-800-266A-17
Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 17

; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-800-266A-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09
Job time : 44.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 seconds

(without alignments)
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgctcgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenDbml:*
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_htg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vi:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vi:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rod:*
36: em_htg_mam:*
37: em_htg_vit:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

Score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	ARI40484	ARI40484 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	ARI40494	ARI40494 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46336	ARI46336 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46344	ARI46344 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	ARI46345	ARI46345 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	ARI54709	ARI54709 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	ARI82899	ARI82899 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX045773	AX045773 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX045774	AX045774 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX103944	AX103944 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX104567	AX104567 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX135637	AX135637 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX351747	AX351747 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX351813	AX351813 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX351836	AX351836 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AX351864	AX351864 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AX351885	AX351885 Sequence
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX351910	AX351910 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX352126	AX352126 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX352145	AX352145 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX355034	AX355034 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX355583	AX355583 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX455619	AX455619 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX465348	AX465348 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX468486	AX468486 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6	BD009091	BD009091 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX352011	AX352011 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX352030	AX352030 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX352049	AX352049 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX351931	AX351931 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX351754	AX351754 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX104124	AX104124 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX351775	AX351775 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX351794	AX351794 Sequence
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX351952	AX351952 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX352088	AX352088 Sequence
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX355104	AX355104 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX352107	AX352107 Sequence
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX352184	AX352184 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX351973	AX351973 Sequence
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX352163	AX352163 Sequence
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX352164	AX352164 Sequence
43	20	100.0	20	6	ARI54715	ARI54715 Sequence
44	20	100.0	20	6		
45	19	95.0	20	6		

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS ARI40484
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40484
VERSION ARI40484.1 GI:14482980
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Klimman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 43 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

source 1. .20
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ARI40494
LOCUS ARI40494 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 53 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40494
VERSION ARI40494.1 GI:14482990
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 53 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ARI46336
LOCUS ARI46336 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 48 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46336
VERSION ARI46336.1 GI:15109525
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 48 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
ARI46344
LOCUS ARI46344 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 56 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46344
VERSION ARI46344.1 GI:15109533
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 56 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
ARI46345
LOCUS ARI46345 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 57 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46345
VERSION ARI46345.1 GI:15109534
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 57 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1. .20

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
ARI54709
LOCUS ARI54709 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54709
VERSION ARI54709.1 GI:15122762
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules

JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 38 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES
source
1.20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
LOCUS ARI82899 20 bp DNA linear PAT 20-APR-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 71 from patent US 6339068.
ACCESSION ARI82899
VERSION ARI82899.1 GI:20226106
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Davis,H.L., Wu,T. and Schorr,J.
TITLE Vectors and methods for immunization or therapeutic protocols
JOURNAL Patent: US 6339068-A 71 15-JAN-2002;
FEATURES
source
1.20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
LOCUS AX045773 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0067023.
ACCESSION AX045773
VERSION AX045773.1 GI:11344140
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 3 09-NOV-2000;
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES
source
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
LOCUS AX045774 20 bp DNA linear PAT 24-NOV-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0067023.
ACCESSION AX045774
VERSION AX045774.1 GI:11344141
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Noll,B.O., Schetter,C. and Krieg,A.M.
TITLE Screening for immunostimulatory dna functional modifiers
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067023-A 4 09-NOV-2000;
CPG Immunopharmaceuticals GmbH (DE) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH
FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES
source
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic oligonucleotide"

modified_base 8
/mod_base=m5c

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
LOCUS AX103944/c 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 136 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX103944
VERSION AX103944.1 GI:13920141
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 136 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)

FEATURES
source
1.20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 8 a 4 c 6 g 2 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 1

RESULT 11

AX104567
LOCUS AX104567 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 759 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104567
VERSION AX104567.1 GI:13920764
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
Patent: WO 0122972-A 759 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 12
AX135637 20 bp DNA linear PAT 29-MAY-2001
LOCUS AX135637
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0132877.
ACCESSION AX135637
VERSION AX135637.1 GI:14271907
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
Cp9 receptor (cp9-r) and methods relating thereto
Patent: WO 0132877-A 8 10-MAY-2001;
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Cp9 oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
AX351747 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351747
DEFINITION Sequence 43 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351747
VERSION AX351747.1 GI:18617030
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 43 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
AX351813 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351813
DEFINITION Sequence 109 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351813
VERSION AX351813.1 GI:18617096
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
Patent: WO 0193902-A 109 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 4 g 8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
AX351836 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
LOCUS AX351836
DEFINITION Sequence 132 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351836
VERSION AX351836.1 GI:18617119
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
Patent: WO 0193902-A 132 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a /note="Synthetic HDR"
ORIGIN 6 c 4 g 8 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03
Job time : 358.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds
(without alignments)
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgtctctgatgtct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 segs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19 AAV60952	Unmethylated cytos
2	20	100.0	20	19 AAV47688	Unmethylated Cpg d
3	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27707	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	19 AAV27647	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	20 AAZ41894	IL-12 secretion in
6	20	100.0	20	20 AAZ41903	IL-12 secretion in
7	20	100.0	20	21 AAA90452	Cpg adjuvant oligo
8	20	100.0	20	21 AAA63585	Immune stimulatory
9	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ60973	Nucleotide sequenc

10	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47634	Parasitic infectio
11	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47641	Parasitic infectio
12	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47848	Immunostimulatory
13	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47970	Immune remodeling
14	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47978	Immune remodeling
15	20	100.0	20	21 AAZ47979	Immune remodeling
16	20	100.0	20	22 AAH50608	Cpg motif related
17	20	100.0	20	22 AAH20397	Cpg motif containi
18	20	100.0	20	22 AAF99011	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	22 AAF99559	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	22 AAC87224	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	22 AAC87225	Methylated Cpg oli
22	20	100.0	20	22 AAA92364	CG motif and CFA c
23	20	100.0	20	22 AAH19293	Cpg Oligonucleotid
24	20	100.0	20	22 AAH19303	Non Cpg oligonucle
25	20	100.0	20	24 AAL39221	Murine Toll-like r
26	20	100.0	20	24 ABK46426	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35135	Immunostimulatory
28	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35199	Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35220	Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35246	Immunostimulatory
31	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35265	Immunostimulatory
32	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35288	Immunostimulatory
33	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35498	Immunostimulatory
34	20	100.0	20	24 ABL35515	Immunostimulatory
35	20	100.0	20	24 ABL38700	Immunostimulatory
36	20	100.0	20	24 ABL39189	Immunostimulatory
37	20	100.0	21	24 ABL35387	Immunostimulatory
38	20	100.0	21	24 ABL35404	Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	22	24 ABL35423	Immunostimulatory
40	20	100.0	24	24 ABL35309	Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	26	24 ABL35142	Immunostimulatory
42	20	100.0	28	22 AAF99188	Immunostimulatory
43	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35163	Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35182	Immunostimulatory
45	20	100.0	28	24 ABL35330	Immunostimulatory

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAV60952	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX	AAV60952;	
AC	14-DEC-1998	(first entry)
XX		
DT	Unmethylated cytosine-guanine dinucleotide containing oligonucleotide 3.	
XX		
DE	ss; unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; natural killer cell;	
XX	Th2 response; Th1 response; Th1 cytokine; hepatitis B.	
KW	Synthetic.	
XX		
OS	WO9840100-A1.	
XX		
PN	17-SEP-1998.	
XX		
PD	10-MAR-1998;	98WO-US04703.
PF	10-MAR-1997;	97US-0040376.
XX		
PR	(OTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.	
PA	(OIA-) OIA GEN GMBH.	
PA	(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.	
XX		
PI	Davis HL, Krieg AM, Schorr J;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1998-520792/44.	
XX		
PT	Use of oligonucleotides containing an unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide	

PT - useful as, e.g. adjuvant with antigen, or nucleic acid encoding
PT antigen for inducing immune response in subject
XX
PS Disclosure; page 12; 67pp; English.
XX
CC Oligonucleotides containing at least 1 unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide
CC affect the immune response in a subject by activating natural killer
CC cells or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1
CC response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines.
CC These nucleic acids containing at least 1 unmethylated Cpg can be used as
CC an adjuvant, specifically to induce an immune response against an
CC antigenic protein, and are used particularly for virally mediated
CC disorders, e.g. hepatitis B virus infection.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ID AAV47688 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX AAV47688;
AC AAV47688;
XX
DT 20-NOV-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide.
XX
KW Unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; immune response; bacterial meningitis;
KW natural killer cell activation; NK cell; Th2 response; neonatal sepsis;
KW pulmonary disorder; asthma; environmentally induced airway disease;
KW bacterial infection; endotoxaemia; therapy; cystic fibrosis;
KW inflammatory bowel disease; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9837919-A1.
XX
PD 03-SEP-1998.
XX
PF 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03678.
XX
PR 28-FEB-1997; 97US-0039405.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Schwartz DA;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-480941/41.
XX
PT Use of nucleic acids containing an unmethylated Cpg - for treating a
PT subject having or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow
PT or inhibiting an inflammatory response
XX
PS Disclosure; page 13; 65pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents an unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, and can be
CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for treating a subject
CC having, or at risk of having an acute decrement in air flow, comprising
CC administering a nucleic acid sequence containing at least one
CC unmethylated Cpg. The nucleic acids containing an unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide affect an immune response in a subject by activating natural
CC killer cells (NK) or redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2
CC to a Th1 response by inducing monocytic and other cells to produce Th1
CC cytokines. They can be used to treat pulmonary disorders having an
CC immunologic component, such as asthma or environmentally induced airway

CC disease. They can also be used to treat diseases associated with
CC Gram-positive bacterial infections or endotoxaemia including bacterial
CC meningitis, neonatal sepsis, cystic fibrosis, inflammatory bowel disease
CC and liver cirrhosis, Gram-negative pneumonia, Gram-negative abdominal
CC abscess, haemorrhagic shock, disseminated intravascular coagulation, or
CC an inflammatory response to lipopolysaccharide.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

QY Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ID AAV27707 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX AAV27707;
AC AAV27707;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; page 28; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer
CC OR 5' N1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPC, GPA, APT and APA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines), including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a

CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

AAV27647
ID AAV27647 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27647;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;

KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9818810-A1.

XX PD 07-MAY-1998.

XX PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

XX PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

XX PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

XX WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.

XX tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides

CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg

CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and

CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates

CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells

CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,

CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a

CC human.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

AAZ41894
ID AAZ41894 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41894;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 39.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;

KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;

KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;

KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO951259-A2.

XX PD 14-OCT-1999.

XX PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

XX PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

XX PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

XX WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides

PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune

XX system

PS Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.

CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides

CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune

CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an

CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune

CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an

CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods

CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but

CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,

CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful

CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,

CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to

CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may

CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also

CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiopericytoma and bovine ocular

CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats

CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and

CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be

CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK

CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.

CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and

CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to

CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAZ41903

AAZ41903 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41903;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 48.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
PT system

PS Example 8; Page 79; 91pp; English.

CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg
CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune
CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods
CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,
CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,
CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may
CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,
CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiopericytoma and bovine ocular
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats
CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAA90452

AAA90452 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA90452;

DT 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:6.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;
KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;
KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;
KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV;
KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;
KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;
KW Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200050006-A2.

PD 31-AUG-2000.

PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.

PR 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.

PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.

PA (CHIR) CHIRON CORP.

PI O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazzaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;

DR WPI; 2000-587123/55.

PT Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet
PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent
PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,
PT and parasitic infection

PS Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an
CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an
CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition
CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent
CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a
CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a
CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyanhydride, and a
CC polycyanacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the
CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such
CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes, and
CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and
CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be
CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in
CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a
CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a
CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens
CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus
CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human
CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and

CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and
CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and
CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1
CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif
CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the
CC invention.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AAA63585
ID AAA63585 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX
AC AAA63585;

DT 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune stimulatory nucleic acid stimulating cytokine production.

KW Viral core antigen; HBcAg; hapten presentation; immune response;
KW Th1 immune response; gene therapy; ss.

OS Unidentified.

PN WO200046365-A1.

PD 10-AUG-2000.

PF 02-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US02413.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0118526.

PA (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH.
PA (BIOC-) BIOCACHE PHARM LLC.

PI Coleman TP, Peterson DL;

DR WPI; 2000-532900/48.

XX
PT A composition useful for inducing an immune response comprises
PT nucleocapsid protein monomers, derived from duck hepatitis B virus,
PT which are assembled to form a particle -

PS Claim 7; Page 22; 67pp; English.

XX
CC The present sequence represents an immune stimulatory nucleic acid,
CC which is included in the particles of the invention. The structure of
CC these particles is based in part on duck hepatitis B viral core antigen
CC (HBcAg). The particles are used for hapten presentation so as to elicit
CC an immune response. The particles are formed by assembling recombinant
CC forms of duck HBcAg, and are highly immunogenic. Native duck HBcAg
CC particles are 32-34 nm particles composed of 240 identical subunit
CC monomers, and are very similar to human HBcAg. However, duck HBcAg is
CC not cross-reactive with human HBcAg. Recombinant forms of duck hepatitis
CC B virus elicit a Th1 (T helper cell) immune response. The duck HBcAg
CC particles are used to elicit an immune response in a patient.
CC Polynucleotides encoding the particles may be used in gene therapy
CC protocols.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AAZ60973
ID AAZ60973 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ60973;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200006588-A1.

PD 10-FEB-2000.

PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.

PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (CPGT-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX
PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX
CC AAZ60933-Z61015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,
CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AAZ47634
ID AAZ47634 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47634;
XX
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:40.
XX
KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO956755-A1.
XX
PD 11-NOV-1999.
XX
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.
XX
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAMA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX
PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID AAZ47641 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47641;
XX
DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:47.
XX
KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO956755-A1.
XX
PD 11-NOV-1999.
XX
PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.
XX
PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (OTTA-) OTTAMA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.
PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.
XX
PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.
XX
PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing
CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the
CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen
CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg
CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent
CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites
CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered
CC in conjunction with parasiticides or other therapeutic compounds after
CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases
CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium
CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia
CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,
CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania
CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is
CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents
CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from
CC the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
ID AAZ47848 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47848;
XX
DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:49.
XX
KW Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.
XX

OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9961056-A2.
XX
PD 02-DEC-1999.
XX
PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.
XX
PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.
XX
PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.
XX
PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an
PT immune response -
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 25; 116pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.
CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:
CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a
CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the
CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not
CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where
CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method
CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic
CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating
CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,
CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other
CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms
CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used
CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or
CC avian species. The ONs act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune
CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen
CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity
CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891
CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the
CC present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
AAZ47970
ID AAZ47970 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47970;
XX
DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:48.
XX
KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.

XX
PN WO9958118-A2.
XX
PD 18-NOV-1999.
XX
PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.
XX
PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241553.
XX
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
XX
PI Wagner H, Lipford G;
XX
DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.
XX
PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
PT antigen-specific immune response -
XX
PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
CC oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
CC including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an
CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where
CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
CC AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
AAZ47978
ID AAZ47978 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ47978;
XX
DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:56.
XX
KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;

KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS
 XX WO958118-A2.
 PN
 XX 18-NOV-1999.
 PD
 XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.
 PF
 XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.
 XX
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
 XX
 PI Wagner H, Lipford G;
 DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.
 XX
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
 PT antigen-specific immune response -
 XX
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
 CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to an
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where
 CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
 CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
 CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
 CC AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
 QY
 DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 15
 AAZ47979 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 ID AAZ47979;
 XX
 AC AAZ47979;
 XX
 DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Immune remodeling inducing cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:57.
 XX

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
 KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
 KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
 KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
 KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.
 XX Synthetic.
 OS
 XX WO958118-A2.
 PN
 XX 18-NOV-1999.
 PD
 XX 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.
 PF
 XX 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.
 XX
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.
 PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.
 XX
 PI Wagner H, Lipford G;
 DR WPI; 2000-062261/05.
 XX
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
 PT antigen-specific immune response -
 XX
 PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence
 CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to an
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where
 CC the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and
 CC X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,
 CC carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or
 CC an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.
 CC AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;
 QY
 DB 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
 Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:56
 Job time : 143.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; search time 1059.75 seconds

(without alignments)
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgctctctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:*
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estinu:*
4: em_estov:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estov:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_estro:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_est3:*
12: gb_est4:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_hum:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	18.4	92.0	70	AA855652	AA855652 vw70g01.r
2	18.4	92.0	97	AA082589	AA082589 zn23g09.r
3	15.2	76.0	90	AI330737	AI330737 fa92d05.y
4	14.2	71.0	63	AU076705	AU076705 AU076705
5	14.2	71.0	64	AA675240	AA675240 vq99e10.r
6	14.2	71.0	71	BF733153	BF733153 EST058 Hu

RESULT 1	LOCUS	DEFINITION	ACCESSION	VERSION	KEYWORDS	SOURCE	ORGANISM	TITLE	JOURNAL	COMMENT	
AA855652/c	AA855652	70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998 vw70g01.r1 Strata gene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA sequence.	AA855652	AA855652	AA855652.1	GI:2943190	house mouse. Mus musculus	REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 70) Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R. The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project Unpublished (1996) Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project Washington University School of Medicine 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108 Tel: 314 286 1800 Fax: 314 286 1810 Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the			

ALIGNMENTS

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

SOURCE

1. 70

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT 3'"

BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL
PROTEIN; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM

AA082589
AA082589.1 GI:1624648
EST.
human.

human.

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 97)
Hiller, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,
Chisoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,
M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,
B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierri-Meg, J., Trevisan, E.,
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT

Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
SOURCE

1. 97

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:3926836"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:548320"
/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"
/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2
(Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTT TTT TTT TTT TTT TTT 3'"

BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2.2e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

AI330737/c

LOCUS

AI330737 90 bp mRNA linear EST 28-DEC-1998
fa92d05.y1 zebrafish fin day1 regeneration Danio rerio cDNA 5',
similar to gb:X79535 TUBULIN BETA-2 CHAIN (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM

AI330737
AI330737.1 GI:4067296
EST.
zebrafish.

zebrafish.

Danio rerio
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes
; Cyprinidae; Danio.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 90)
Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Marra, M., Eddy,
S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood,
K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B.,
Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritter, E.,
Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R.
and Wilson, R.
Washu Zebrafish EST Project 1998
Unpublished (1998)

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

Contact: Stephen L. Johnson
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: zbrafish@watson.wustl.edu

CDNA Library Preparation: Raymond Lee, cDNA Library Arrayed by:
Matthew Clark. DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome
Sequencing Center Clone distribution: Genome Systems, St. Louis,
Missouri (web address: www.genomesystems.com) (email contact:
info@genomesystems.com) and Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama
(web address: www.resgen.com) (email contact: info@resgen.com) and
Ressourcenzentrum Primardatenbank, Berlin, Germany (web address:
www.rzpd.de)

Trace considered overall poor quality
Seq primer: T3 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
SOURCE

1. 90

/organism="Danio rerio"
/db_xref="taxon:7955"
/clone_lib="zebrafish fin day1 regeneration"
/sex="mixed male and female"

/tissue_type="1 day fin regenerates"
/lab_host="E. coli XL0LR"
/note="Vector: PBK-CMV; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; 1st strand cDNA primed with (GA)10ACTAGTCTCGAG(T)18, followed by second strand synthesis, and ligated to 5' adapter (5'-aattcgccagcag-3', 3'-gccgtgctc-5', cDNA was cloned directionally (EcoRI/XhoI) into Stratagene zap express lambda phage arms. Mass in vivo excision done to obtain inserts in PBK-CMV phagemid."

BASE COUNT 27 a 27 c 24 g 12 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 9; Length 90;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. NO. 6e+03;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 53 TCCAGGTCGTTTCATGTCCT 34

RESULT 4
LOCUS AU076705 63 bp mRNA linear EST 04-MAY-2000
DEFINITION AU076705 Sugano cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone H1VA0036 similar to 5'-end region of Human D-dopachrome tautomerase mRNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AU076705
VERSION AU076705.1 GI:7439194
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
AUTHORS Suzuki, Y., Ishihara, D., Sasaki, M., Nakagawa, H., Hata, H., Tsunoda, T., Watanabe, M., Komatsu, T., Ota, T., Isogai, T., Suyama, A. and Sugano, S.

TITLE Statistical analysis of the 5' untranslated region of human mRNA using 'Oligo-Capped' cDNA libraries
JOURNAL Genomics 64 (3), 286-297 (2000)
MEDLINE 20221373
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: ysuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Suzuki, Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K., Maruyama, K., Suyama, A. and Sugano, S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997)
This clone was obtained from a 'full length-enriched' cDNA library constructed by 'Oligo-Capping' method. The coding region starts from the 50 bp upstream to the 3'-end.

FEATURES
source 1.63
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="H1VA0036"
/clone_lib="Sugano cDNA library"
/note="The cDNA was prepared using the anchor primer, H-T11G, from Genhunter"
BASE COUNT 10 a 26 c 16 g 11 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 63;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. NO. 1.5e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 12 CCATGCCGTCCTGAGCT 30

RESULT 5
LOCUS AA675240/c 64 bp mRNA linear EST 28-NOV-1997
DEFINITION vq99e10.r1 Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B3 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1110474 5' similar to gb:X79535 TUBULIN BETA-2 CHAIN (HUMAN); gb:M28732 mouse beta-tubulin gene M-beta-5, 3' end (MOUSE); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA675240
VERSION AA675240
KEYWORDS AA675240.1 GI:2652477
SOURCE EST.
ORGANISM house mouse.
Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 64)
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.

TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MG1:608642

Trace considered overall poor quality
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES
source 1.64
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J x DBA/2J F1"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1110474"
/clone_lib="Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B3"
/tissue_type="blastocyst"
/dev_stage="embryo (pre-implantation)"
/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pSPORT; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA prepared from 800 blastocysts. Primer: SalI(dT): 5'-CGGTGACCGTCGACCGTGTGTGTGT-3'. CDNA were cloned into the NotI/SalI sites of a pSPORT vector (Life Technologies). Two different size selections: B1 (larger inserts) and B3."

BASE COUNT 18 a 15 c 20 g 11 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 64;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. NO. 1.5e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 39 CCAGGTCGTTTCATGTCCT 21

RESULT 6
LOCUS BF733153 71 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JAN-2001
DEFINITION BF733153 sapiens cDNA clone p58 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF733153
VERSION BF733153.1 GI:12058389
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 71)
Zhu, W., Duan, F., Liu, D., Ma, J., Bai, J. and Gao, T.
Suppression subtracted hybridization to identify differentially expressed genes of hepatocellular carcinoma and expressed sequence tags sequencing
Unpublished (2001)
JOURNAL
COMMENT
Contact: Wuling Zhu
Department of Nucleic Acid Research
Institute of Digestive Disease
2 Jinda Road, Zhengzhou, 450003, Henan Province, P.R.China
Tel: 86 0371 3921444
Fax: 86 0371 6960571
Email: wuling_z@hotmail.com
Human hepatocellular carcinoma cDNA research supported by Institute of Digestive Disease, Henan Medical University; cDNA insert sequencing; Genetech Biotechnology Company Limited. cDNA library construction; Department of Nucleic Acid Research, Institute of Digestive Disease.
Seq primer: T7.
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..71
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="P58"
/clone_lib="Human hepatocellular carcinoma subtracted cDNA library"
/note="Organ: Liver"
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN
9 a 27 c 16 g 19 t
Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 12; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 CCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
||| ||||| ||| |||||
Db 9 CCAGGTCGTTCTGATGCT 27
RESULT 7
AL714425/c 100 bp mRNA linear EST 18-APR-2002
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AL714425 Danio rerio embryonic inner ear subtracted cDNA Danio rerio cDNA clone BNOAA005ZE11 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
AL714425
VERSION
AL714425.1 GI:20179028
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
organism
Danio rerio
zebrafish.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Danio.
1 (bases 1 to 100)
Colmbra, R., Weil, D., Brothier, P., Blanchard, S., Levi, M., Hardelin, J.P., Weissenbach, J. and Petit, C.
A subtracted cDNA library from the zebrafish (Danio rerio) embryonic inner ear
Unpublished (2002)
JOURNAL
COMMENT
Contact: Genoscope
Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - France
Email: seqref@genoscope.cns.fr, Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr.
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..100
/organism="Danio rerio"
/db_xref="taxon:7955"
/clone="BNOAA005ZE11"
/clone_lib="Danio rerio embryonic inner ear subtracted cDNA"
/tissue_type="inner ear"
/dev_stage="embryonic"

/note="subtracted cDNA library"
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN
24 a 23 c 38 g 15 t
Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 9; Length 100;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 CCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
||| ||||| ||| |||||
Db 74 CCAGGTCGTTCTGATGCT 56
RESULT 8
BE064261/c 100 bp mRNA linear EST 09-JUN-2000
LOCUS
DEFINITION
BE064261 CM0-BT0306-221299-138-e03 BT0306 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION
BE064261
VERSION
BE064261.1 GI:8408911
KEYWORDS
EST.
SOURCE
human.
ORGANISM
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 100)
Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, W. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bala, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunstein, A., deOliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, L.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)
20202663
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil
Tel: +55-11-2704922
Fax: +55-11-2707001
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome project. This entry can be seen in the following URL
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?cl=et2=CM0-BT0306-221299-138-e03&t3=1999-12-22&t4=1)
299-138-e03&t3=1999-12-22&t4=1)
Seq primer: puc 18 forward
High quality sequence start: 25
High quality sequence stop: 98.
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..100
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="BT0306"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/note="Organ: breast; Vector: puc18; Site_1: SmaI; Site_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN
33 a 27 c 21 g 19 t
Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 10; Length 100;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 2 CCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||| ||| |||||
Db 62 CCAGTCTCTCTGATGCT 44

```

Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:581468

Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .85
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C3H"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1049892"
/clone_lib="Barstead mouse myotubes MPLRB5"
/cell_line="C2C12"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dt) primer [5',
TGTACGAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGGCCGCCCCCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
[ATTCGGATCCTTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the
Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector.
Library constructed by Bob Barstead. The C2C12 cell line
(available from ATCC, catalog # CRL-1772) differentiates
rapidly, forming contractile myotubes and producing
characteristic muscle proteins."

BASE COUNT      30 a      14 c      22 g      19 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 85;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||||  |||||
Db 85 ATGTCGTTCTTGGTGCT 69

RESULT 11
H55243
LOCUS      H55243      94 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 07-DEC-1995
DEFINITION CHR220182 Chromosome 22 exon Homo sapiens cDNA clone C22_228 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  H55243
VERSION    H55243.1 GI:1108109
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 94)
            Trofatter,J.A., Long,K.R., Murrell,J.R., Stotler,C.J., Gusella,J.F.
            and Buckler,A.J.
            An expression-independent catalog of genes from human chromosome 22
            Genome Res. 5 (3), 214-224 (1995)
96159527
COMMENT    Contact: Buckler AJ
            Molecular Neurogenetics Unit
            Massachusetts General Hospital
            Building 149, 13th St., Charlestown MA 02129
            Tel: 6177249616
            Fax: 6177265736
            Email: buckler@helix.mgh.harvard.edu
            Seq primer: T3.

FEATURES
source
location/Qualifiers
1. .94

```

```

/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="C22_228"
/clone_lib="Chromosome 22 exon"
/lab_host="E. coli DH5a"
/note="Vector: pBluescriptIIKS+; Site_1: Sal I; Site_2: Bam HI (destroyed); Exons were isolated from human chromosome 22 specific cosmids using a modification of the method of exon amplification (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:4005-4009, 1991). Amplified exons were digested with Sal I and Bgl II and subsequently cloned into pBluescriptIIKS+ at the Sal I and Bam HI sites."

BASE COUNT      32 a      22 c      19 g      21 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 14; Length 94;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.6e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGTCGTTCTGAT 17
        111 1111111 1111
Db      50  TCCCTGTGCTTCATGAT 66

RESULT 12
AA611416      46 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 01-OCT-1997
LOCUS      vo51f04.r1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7 Mus musculus cDNA
DEFINITION      clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC
                PYROPHOSPHATASE ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AA611416
VERSION      AA611416.1 GI:2461495
KEYWORDS      EST.
SOURCE      house mouse.
ORGANISM      Mus musculus
REFERENCE      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
                1 (bases 1 to 46)
                Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
                Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
                Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
                Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
                Waterston,R.
                The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
                Unpublished (1996)
                Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
                WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
                Washington University School of Medicine
                4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
                Tel: 314 286 1800
                Fax: 314 286 1810
                Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
                This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
                IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
                MGI:585015
                Trace considered overall poor quality
                Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
                Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham
                High quality sequence stop: 1.
                Location/Qualifiers
                1..46
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="FVB/N"
                /db_xref="taxon:10090"
                /clone="IMAGE:1053439"
                /clone_lib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7"
                /dev_stage="8 weeks"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                /note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
                polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained
                from 8 week old mouse. Colon was harvested 72 hours after
                irradiation with 1400 Gys. 1st strand cDNA was primed
                with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
                15'TGTTACGAATCTGAGTGGAGCGGCCCTTTTTTT

```

BASE COUNT		7	a	14	c	9	g	16	t	T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors [AATTCGATCCTTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library constructed by Bob Barstead. "
ORIGIN										
Query Match			68.0%;	Score	13.6;	DB	9;	Length	46;	
Best Local Similarity			80.0%;	Pred. No.	2.6e+04;					
Matches	16;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	4;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;	
QY	1	TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT	20							
Db	50	TCCATCTCTTTCTCAGGCT	69							
RESULT 14										
LOCUS	AF082885/c		88	bp	DNA	linear	GSS	21-FEB-2001		
DEFINITION	AF082885 Capra hircus Saanen Capra hircus genomic similar to actin									
ACCESSION	alpha 2 (ACTA2) gene, DNA sequence.									
VERSION	AF082885									
KEYWORDS	AF082885.1 GI:3776484									
SOURCE	GSS.									
ORGANISM	Capra hircus									
	goat.									
	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;									
	Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;									

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)
AUTHORS Schibler, L., Vaiman, D., Oustry, A., Giraud-Delville, C. and Cribiu, E. P.
TITLE Comparative gene mapping: A fine-scale survey of chromosome rearrangements between ruminants and humans
JOURNAL Genome Res. 8 (9), 901-915 (1998)
MEDLINE 98424412
COMMENT Contact: Cribiu EP
Laboratoire de Genetique Biochimique et de Cytogetique INRA
Jouy-en-Josas, 78352, France
Class: unknown.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .88
/organism="Capra hircus"
/strain="Saanen"
/db_xref="taxon:9925"
/map="28q17"
/clone_lib="Capra hircus Saanen"
BASE COUNT 38 a 15 c 24 g 7 t 4 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 88;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCATGCT 20
|||||
Db 56 TCCATGTCGTCCTCATGCT 37

RESULT 15
AZ305284 89 bp DNA linear GSS 29-SEP-2000
LOCUS 1M005I20R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION clone UUGC1M0005I20 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ305284
VERSION AZ305284.1 GI:10342144
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 89)
Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A. and Wright, D., Weis, R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT 84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0005 ROW: 1 Column: 20
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 89.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .89
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone_lib="UUGC1M0005I20"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"

FEATURES
source

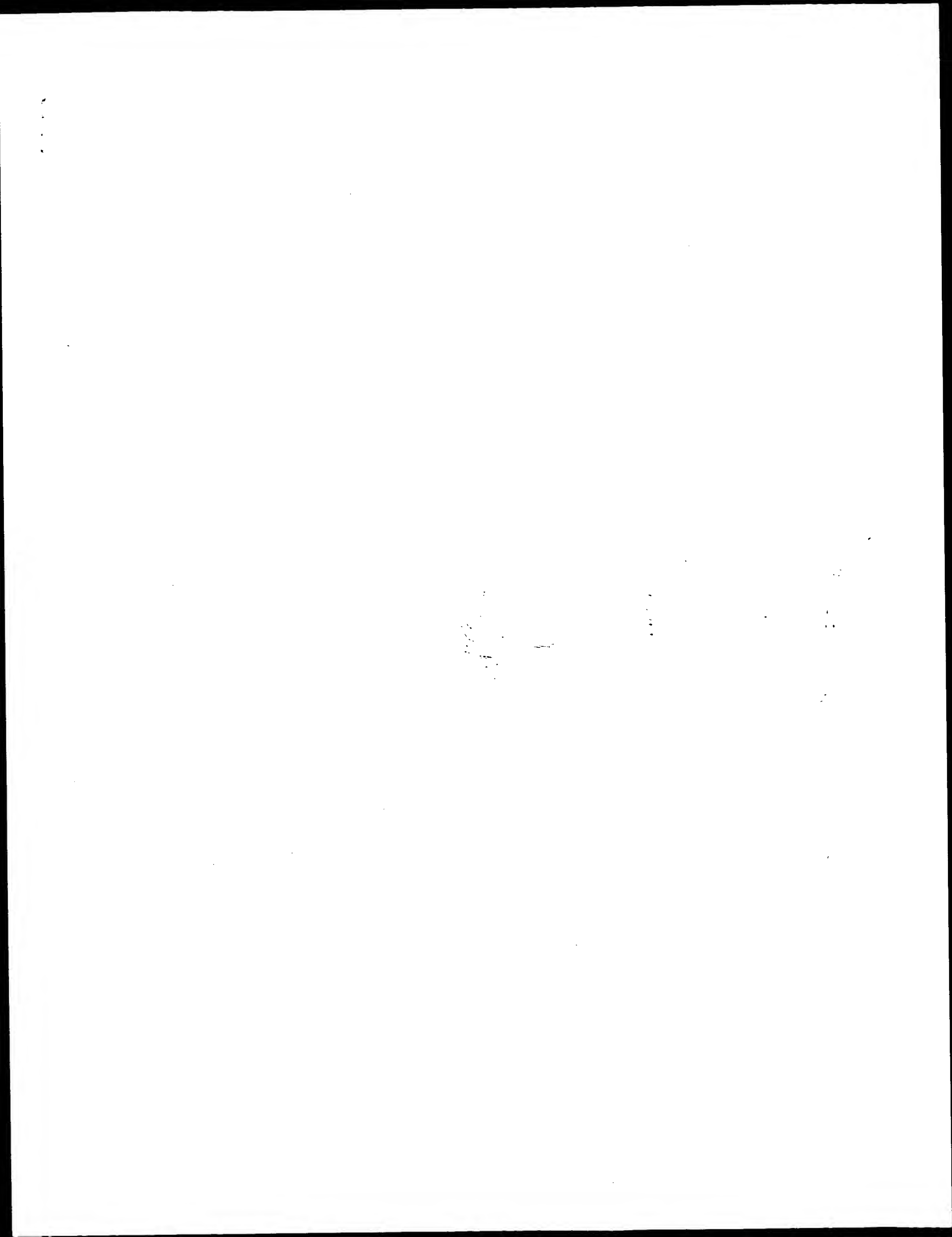
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of PWD42 (gi4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 18 a 25 c 20 g 26 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 89;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTCATGCT 20
|||||
Db 18 TCCATGTCGTCCTCATGCT 37

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:03
Job time : 1062.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds
(without alignments)
149.598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtcgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 segs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57
7	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38
8	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71
9	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-49
10	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-43
11	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-25
12	19	95.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-44
13	19	95.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-72
14	19	95.0	20	1	US-08-436-714-7
15	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-442-705-7
16	18.4	92.0	20	1	US-08-332-829-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
18	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-21
19	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
20	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-7
24	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-31
25	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-33
26	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34
27	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-34

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-37	Sequence 37, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-41	Sequence 41, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44	Sequence 44, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54	Sequence 54, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-4	Sequence 4, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-22	Sequence 22, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-23	Sequence 23, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24	Sequence 24, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-42	Sequence 42, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-46	Sequence 46, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7	Sequence 47, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-28	Sequence 28, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-36	Sequence 36, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-37	Sequence 37, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68	Sequence 68, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	4		

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-43
; Sequence 43, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-43
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 53
```

```
;
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
;
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
;
US-08-738-652-53

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
        |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-09-030-701-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CPG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LPS-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
;
US-09-030-701-5

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
        |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-09-286-098-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
;
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
;
US-09-286-098-48

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
        |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-286-098-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
;
US-09-286-098-56

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
        |||
Db       1  TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-286-098-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
;
US-09-286-098-57
```

NAME/KEY: modified_base
LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-286-098-57

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

US-08-960-774-38
Sequence 38, Application US/08960774
Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
CITY: La Jolla
STATE: CA

COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 514

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Halle, Lisa A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 38:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
US-08-960-774-38

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

US-09-082-649B-71
Sequence 71, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 71
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-71

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-09-325-193A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09325193A
Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-09-191-170-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09191170
Patent No. 6429199

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-191-170-43

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 11
; US-09-191-170-51
; Sequence 51, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 51
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
; US-09-191-170-51

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 12
; US-09-030-701-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09030701B
; Patent No. 6214806
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schwartz, David A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: USE OF NUCLEIC ACIDS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: UNMETHYLATED CpG DINUCLEOTIDE IN THE TREATMENT OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LPS-ASSOCIATED DISORDERS
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7011
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/030,701B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-02-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/039,405
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-02-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (8)...(8)
; OTHER INFORMATION: any nucleotide
; US-09-030-701-25

```

```

Query Match      95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 13
; US-08-960-774-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347

```


REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 44:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 8...8
OTHER INFORMATION: where N at position 8 is 5 methyl cytosine
US-08-960-774-44

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

US-09-082-649B-72
Sequence 72, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 72
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-72

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.55;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 19

RESULT 15

US-08-436-714-7
Sequence 7, Application US/08436714
Patent No. 5602244
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Marvin H. Caruthers et al
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleoside and Polynucleotide
TITLE OF INVENTION: Thiophosphoramidite and Phosphorodithioate Compounds and Proce
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Yahwak & Associates
STREET: 25 Skytop Drive
CITY: Trumbull
STATE: Connecticut
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 06611
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
COMPUTER: Macintosh
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 4.0
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,714
CLASSIFICATION: 536
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: George M. Yahwak
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,824
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CU 311 BIGCIP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (203)268-1951
TELEFAX: (203)268-1951
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-436-714-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 1; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.1;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54
Job time : 41 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds

(without alignments)
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-43

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgtctctctgtatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Database :

Published_Applications_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49	Sequence 49, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62	Sequence 62, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-611	Sequence 61, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-48	Sequence 48, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-56	Sequence 56, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-57	Sequence 57, Appl
11	20	100.0	28	9	US-09-888-326-132	Sequence 132, Appl
12	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-610	Sequence 610, App
13	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-620	Sequence 620, App
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
18	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-40	Sequence 40, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4	Sequence 4, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19	Sequence 19, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-35	Sequence 35, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-17	Sequence 17, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-18	Sequence 18, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-35	Sequence 35, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-39	Sequence 39, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-40	Sequence 40, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-41	Sequence 41, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7	Sequence 7, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-21	Sequence 21, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800, 266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187, 214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 49
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-49
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGTCCTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; FILE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-10-074-956-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10074956
; Publication No. US20020193332A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hedley, Mary Lynne
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATING BLADDER DISORDERS
```

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 08191-022001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/074,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/268,175
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-074-956-2

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-49

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
   |||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-888-326-62/c
; Sequence 62, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Welner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 62
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-62
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 20 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 1
```

RESULT 7

```
US-09-888-326-611
; Sequence 611, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 611
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-611
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 8

```
US-09-824-468-48
; Sequence 48, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 48
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-48
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 9

```
US-09-824-468-56
; Sequence 56, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 56
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-56
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 10

```
US-09-824-468-57
; Sequence 57, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 57
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; NAME/KEY: modified_base
```


LOCATION: (8)...(8)
OTHER INFORMATION: m5c
US-09-824-468-57

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.67;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

US-09-888-326-132
Sequence 132, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Weiner, George

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 132

LENGTH: 28

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

NAME/KEY: misc_feature

LOCATION: (0)...(0)

OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone

OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end

NAME/KEY: misc_feature

LOCATION: (1)...(1)

OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end

US-09-888-326-132

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 28;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.68;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 5 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 24

US-09-888-326-610
Sequence 610, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Weiner, George

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 610

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (0)...(0)
OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-610

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGC 19
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGC 19

RESULT 13

US-09-888-326-620
Sequence 620, Application US/09888326
Publication No. US20030026801A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Weiner, George

APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 620

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

NAME/KEY: misc_feature

LOCATION: (0)...(0)

OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone

NAME/KEY: modified_base

LOCATION: (8)...(8)

OTHER INFORMATION: m5c

US-09-888-326-620

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATGTCGTTCTGATGCT 20

US-09-800-266A-17
Sequence 17, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.

APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and

FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 17

LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-17

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-800-266A-18
Sequence 18, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
PETERSEN, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 18
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-18

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:01
Job time : 43.5 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 20000000000
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:*
1: gb_ha:*
2: gb_htg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vl:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vl:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rtd:*
36: em_htg_mam:*
37: em_htg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	A89782 Sequence 4
2	20	100.0	20	6	A89783 Sequence 5
3	20	100.0	20	6	A90869 Sequence 4
4	20	100.0	20	6	A90870 Sequence 5
5	20	100.0	20	6	A93512 Sequence 5
6	20	100.0	20	6	A93521 Sequence 14
7	20	100.0	20	6	AR078394 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AR096710 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AR135054 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AR140448 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AR140476 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AR140485 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AR140495 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AR146312 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AR154678 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AR182896 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AR182907 Sequence
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX023425 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX040172 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX104566 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX104614 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX104673 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX105185 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX135638 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX166344 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6	AX299121 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX342402 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX342429 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX342462 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX351731 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX351797 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX351818 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX351842 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX351869 Sequence
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX351890 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX352110 Sequence
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX352129 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX355099 Sequence
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX355538 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX355539 Sequence
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX455607 Sequence
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX455730 Sequence
43	20	100.0	20	6	AX468487 Sequence
44	20	100.0	20	6	BD009055 Immunosti
45	20	100.0	21	6	AX351995 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
A89782
LOCUS A89782
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO9832462.
ACCESSION A89782
VERSION A89782.1 GI:6738296
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Lipford, G.B. and Heeg, K.
TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND
JOURNAL OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION
Patent: WO 9832462-A 4 30-JUL-1998;

LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
A89783
LOCUS A89783 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9832462.
ACCESSION A89783
VERSION A89783.1 GI:6738297
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Lipford,G.B. and Heeg,K.
TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND
JOURNAL OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION
LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)
location/Qualifiers

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
A90869
LOCUS A90869 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent EP0855184.
ACCESSION A90869
VERSION A90869.1 GI:6739263
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Heeg,K.P. and Lipford,G.B.
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an
JOURNAL antigen especially for vaccination
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)
location/Qualifiers

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
A90870
LOCUS A90870 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent EP0855184.
ACCESSION A90870
VERSION A90870.1 GI:6739264
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Heeg,K.P. and Lipford,G.B.
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an
JOURNAL antigen especially for vaccination
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)
location/Qualifiers

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
A93512
LOCUS A93512 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9740163.
ACCESSION A93512
VERSION A93512.1 GI:6741731
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Colpan,M. and Schorr,J.
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 5 30-OCT-1997;
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)
location/Qualifiers

FEATURES
source
1. .20
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
A93521

LOCUS A93521 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from Patent WO9740163.
ACCESSION A93521
VERSION A93521.1 GI:6741738
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 14 30-OCT-1997;
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
LOCUS AR078394 20 bp DNA linear PAT 31-AUG-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5962636.
ACCESSION AR078394
VERSION AR078394.1 GI:10005140
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Bachmaler, K., Hessel, A., John, Neu, N. and Penninger, J., Martin.
TITLE Peptides capable of modulating inflammatory heart disease
JOURNAL Patent: US 5962636-A 11 05-OCT-1999;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
LOCUS AR096710 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-SEP-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6008200.
ACCESSION AR096710
VERSION AR096710.1 GI:10025745
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides
JOURNAL Patent: US 6008200-A 25 28-DEC-1999;
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
LOCUS AR135054 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6194388.
ACCESSION AR135054
VERSION AR135054.1 GI:14123959
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides
JOURNAL Patent: US 6194388-A 25 27-FEB-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
LOCUS AR140448 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140448
VERSION AR140448.1 GI:14482944
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 7 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1. .20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

ARI40476
LOCUS ARI40476 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 35 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40476
VERSION ARI40476.1 GI:14482972
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
PATENT: US 6207646-A 35 27-MAR-2001;
location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
ARI40485
LOCUS ARI40485 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40485
VERSION ARI40485.1 GI:14482981
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
PATENT: US 6207646-A 44 27-MAR-2001;
location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
ARI40495
LOCUS ARI40495 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 54 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40495
VERSION ARI40495.1 GI:14482991
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
PATENT: US 6207646-A 54 27-MAR-2001;
location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..20

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
ARI46312
LOCUS ARI46312 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 24 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46312
VERSION ARI46312.1 GI:15109501
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
JOURNAL Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
PATENT: US 6218371-A 24 17-APR-2001;
location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
ARI54678
LOCUS ARI54678 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54678
VERSION ARI54678.1 GI:15122731
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
PATENT: US 6239116-A 7 29-MAY-2001;
location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

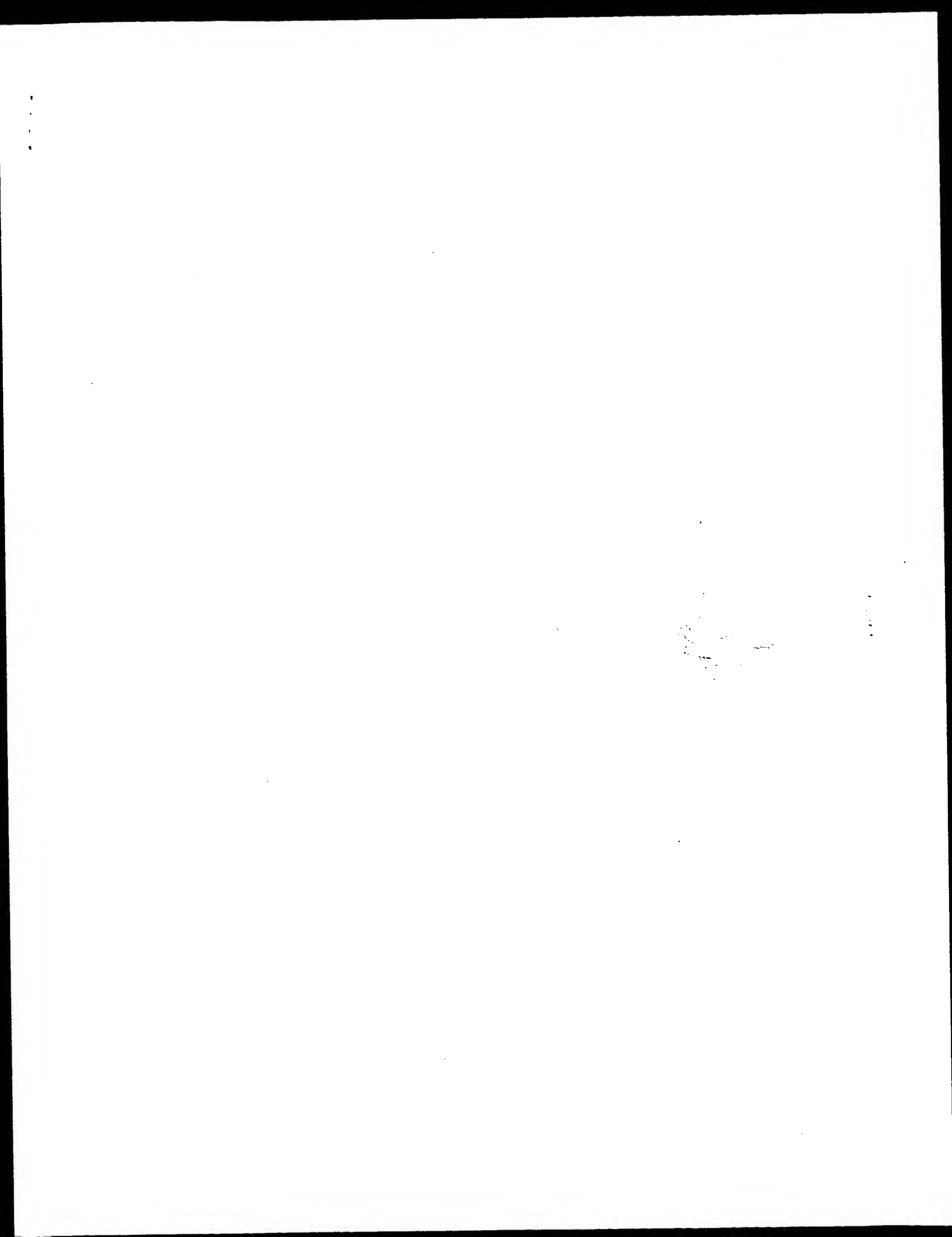
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:55

Mon Mar 3 16:04:27 2003

Job time : 364.75 secs

us-09-818-918-44.rge

Page 5



GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtctcctgatgct 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_101002:*
1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	18	AAAT88792
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAVA55995
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAVA55996
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27708
5	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27700
6	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27651
7	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41879
8	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ28190
9	20	100.0	20	20	AAV72500

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAAC60281
11	20	100.0	20	21	AAA71935
12	20	100.0	20	21	AAA90453
13	20	100.0	20	21	AAA48598
14	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ99648
15	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ99173
16	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60951
17	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ48858
18	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47621
19	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47826
20	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47955
21	20	100.0	20	22	AAH43344
22	20	100.0	20	22	AAH75852
23	20	100.0	20	22	AAH43897
24	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50577
25	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20398
26	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20438
27	20	100.0	20	22	AAH23751
28	20	100.0	20	22	AAH98806
29	20	100.0	20	22	AAH98806
30	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99604
31	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
32	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
33	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
34	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
35	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
36	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
37	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
38	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
39	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
40	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
41	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
42	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
43	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
44	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660
45	20	100.0	20	22	AAH99660

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAAT88792	
AAAT88792 standard; DNA; 20 BP.	
AC	AAAT88792;
XX	
XX	24-APR-1998 (first entry)
DT	
XX	
DE	Synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant.
XX	
KW	Parvovirus; feline; canine; T cell epitope; VP1; VP2; vaccine;
KW	immunogen; phosphorothioate; cat; dog; mink; adjuvant; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO9740163-A1.
XX	
PD	30-OCT-1997.
XX	
PF	18-APR-1997; 97WO-EP01943.
XX	
PR	19-APR-1996; 96EP-0106217.
XX	
PA	(COLP/) COLPAN M.
XX	
PI	Baker HU, Colpan M, Schorr J, Smith BF;
XX	
DR	WPI; 1997-535847/49.
XX	
PT	Vaccine containing nucleic acid expressing parvoviral epitope -
PT	particularly both B and T cell epitope(s), for immunisation of cats,
PT	dogs and mink against parvoviruses, also as a carrier for other

PT antigens
XX
PS Claim 17; Page 23; 30pp; English.
XX
CC This is a synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant
CC in anti-parvovirus vaccine. This adjuvant is particularly a DNA,
CC containing unmethylated CPG motifs i.e. ISO. The ISO contains
CC phosphorothioate linkages and is also a powerful immune activator. The
CC anti-parvovirus vaccine contains nucleic acid encoding at least one
CC parvovirus-specific VP1 or VP2 T/B cell antigenic epitope plus a carrier.
CC The anti-parvovirus vaccine are especially used to protect cats, dogs and
CC mink, e.g. against feline panleukopenia virus, mink enteritis virus or
CC gastroenteritis caused by canine parvovirus (CPV). The vaccine may also
CC be used to deliver other immunogens, e.g. (human) hepatitis B surface
CC antigen. Immunisation with naked DNA provides good protection against
CC parvovirus after only one injection. Both humoral and cellular responses
CC may be induced.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 18; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
AAV45995
ID AAV45995 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC AAV45995;
XX
DT 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).
XX
KW Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;
KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;
KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.
XX
OS Class Bacteria.
XX
PN EP855184-A1.
XX
PD 29-JUL-1998.
XX
PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.
PA (LIPE/) LIPFORD G B.
PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.
XX
PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.
XX
PT Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen
PT - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen
PT infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and
PT regulation of TH1/TH2 cells
XX
PS Example 1; Page 6; 28pp; English.
XX
CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are
CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and
CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic
CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune
CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of

CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig
CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.
CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to
CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T
CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination
CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an
CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the
CC innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and
CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art
CC bacterial sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 3
AAV45996
ID AAV45996 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC AAV45996;
XX
DT 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).
XX
KW Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;
KW modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;
KW Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.
XX
OS Class Bacteria.
XX
PN EP855184-A1.
XX
PD 29-JUL-1998.
XX
PF 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
PR 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
PA (HEEG/) HEEG K.
PA (LIPE/) LIPFORD G B.
PA (WAGN/) WAGNER H.
XX
PI Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-389630/34.
XX
PT Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen
PT - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen
PT infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and
PT regulation of TH1/TH2 cells
XX
PS Example 3; Page 7; 28pp; English.
XX
CC AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are
CC used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and
CC for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic
CC micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune
CC response and the modulation is selected from the group break of
CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig
CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.
CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to
CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T
CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination
CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an
CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the

CC Innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and
CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art
CC bacterial sequences.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

AAV27708
ID AAV27708 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27708;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

AAV27700
ID AAV27700 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27700;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide 3Md.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Disclosure; Page 27; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID |||||
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
 AAV27651
 ID AAV27651 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV27651;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
 PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.

XX AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and

CC N2 does not contain a CCG telramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3XN 3', where at least one nucleotide separates

CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, Apr and Apa,

CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.

CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells

CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
 CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
 CC human.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
 AAZ41879
 ID AAZ41879 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ41879;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 24.

KW CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
 KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
 KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
 KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
 PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
 PT system

PS Example 8; Page 72; 91pp; English.

XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides

CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune

CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an

CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG

CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune

CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an

CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods

CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but

CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,

CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful

CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,

CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to

CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may

CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also

CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangiopericytoma and bovine ocular

CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats

CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and

CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be

CC treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK

CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.

CC CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and

CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to

CC protect against a tumour challenge.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 8
AAZ28190
ID AAZ28190 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ28190;
XX
DT 20-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Chlamydia trachomatis outer membrane protein gene-derived Cpg oligo 3.
XX
KW Heart disease; inflammatory; autoimmune; cardiomyopathy; adjuvant;
XX Cpg motif; vaccine; ds.
OS Synthetic.
XX Chlamydia trachomatis.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1..20
FT /tag= a
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "OTHER = phosphorothioate linkage"
XX
PN US5962636-A.
XX
PD 05-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.
XX
PI Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ, Penninger JM, Neu N;
XX WPI; 1999-589735/50.
XX
PT Peptides that induce or suppress inflammatory cardiomyopathy
XX
PS Example 2; Column 25; 17pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents DNA encoding Chlamydia trachomatis 60 kD outer
CC membrane protein (OMP) gene-derived Cpg oligonucleotide 3. This
CC oligonucleotide contains a Cpg motif. It was tested for its ability to
CC act as an adjuvant for the M7A-alpha peptide (AAV42723), which can
CC induce inflammatory cardiomyopathy (ICM) in mice. It was found to act as
CC a potent immunostimulator, whereas a oligonucleotide from the same
CC source which did not contain a Cpg motif (AAZ28193) was hardly effective
CC as an adjuvant. Inflammatory cardiomyopathy peptides (AAV42723,
CC AAV42725-Y42731) can be used with such an adjuvant and an excipient in a
CC vaccine for decreasing ICM.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 9
AAV72500
ID AAV72500 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV72500;
XX
DT 05-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Cpg motif containing oligonucleotide 1.
XX
```

```
KW Cpg motif; immunogenicity; antigen; transdermal delivery technique;
KW adjuvant; immune response; vaccine; primer; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9927961-A1.
XX
PD 10-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-US25563.
XX
PR 22-APR-1998; 98US-0082686.
XX 02-DEC-1997; 97US-0067146.
XX
PA (POWD-) POWDERJECT VACCINES INC.
XX
PI Chen D, Drape RJ, Sarphie D, Swain WF, Widera GJ;
XX WPI; 1999-358015/30.
XX
PT New transdermal delivery of vaccine compositions
XX
PS Claim 22; Page 23; 95pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for enhancing the immunogenicity
CC of a selected antigen by delivering an adjuvant into or across skin or
CC tissue of the vertebrate subject using a transdermal delivery technique.
CC The vaccine compositions of the invention are used particularly for
CC eliciting an immune response to antigens, e.g. viral or bacterial
CC antigens. The crystalline compositions have sufficient particle
CC structure, rigidity and/or density characteristics which render them
CC suitable for delivery into and/or through skin or mucosal tissue using a
CC needleless syringe system. By administering the compositions
CC transdermally, it is possible to achieve a stronger immune response than
CC by conventional intramuscular injection. Transdermal administration of
CC particulate compositions to skin or mucosal tissue also improves the
CC safety and efficacy of commonly used immunomodulators such as adjuvants.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 10
AAC60281
ID AAC60281 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAC60281;
XX
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #5.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy;
KW Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic;
KW infection; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200062800-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP02920.
XX
PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-0008885.
XX 29-APR-1999; 99US-0301829.
XX
```


XX (SMK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
 XX Friede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;
 XX WPI; 2000-687101/67.
 XX
 XX Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory
 PT oligonucleotide Cpg, useful for producing vaccine formulations for
 PT prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease
 PT
 XX
 PS Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a
 CC saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine
 CC composition containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune
 CC response in an individual and for preventing or treating disease.
 CC Diseases include cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and
 CC atherosclerosis. The vaccine is also useful for prophylaxis and
 CC treatment of viral, bacterial and parasitic infections. The present
 CC sequence is an oligonucleotide of the invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 XX
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 XX
 RESULT 11
 AAA71935
 ID AAA71935 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 AC AAA71935;
 XX
 DT 12-JAN-2001 (first entry)
 DE Murine Th1 cells immunostimulatory primer Cpg-ODN 1668.
 XX
 DE Murine; Th1 cell; tumor-reactive helper T cell; interferon gamma;
 KW cytostatic; immunostimulation; treatment; tumor; lymphoma; primer; ss.
 XX
 OS Mus sp.
 XX
 PN DE19906744-A1.
 XX
 PD 24-AUG-2000.
 XX
 PF 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
 XX
 PR 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
 XX
 PA (ROEC/) ROECKEN M.
 PA (EGET/) EGETER O.
 PA (GSFU-) GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM UMWELT & GESUNDHEIT.
 XX
 PI Roecken M, Egeter O, Mocikat R;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2000-566166/53.
 XX
 PT Pharmaceutical composition useful for tumor therapy comprises
 PT tumor-reactive helper T cells that produce high levels of interferon
 PT gamma and little or no interleukin-4
 PT
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Page 3; 10pp; German.
 CC This invention describes a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising
 CC tumor-reactive helper T cells which produce high levels of interferon

CC gamma and little or no interleukin-4, and excipients and additives. The
 CC product of the invention have cytostatic activity. Cell line Th1 was
 CC produced by culturing helper T cells in the presence of irradiated murine
 CC A20 tumor cells (ATCC TIB-208), irradiated antigen-presenting cells
 CC (produced by treating BA1B/c spleen cells with anti-CD4 and anti-CD8
 CC antibodies and complement), anti-interleukin-4 antibody, an
 CC immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (Cpg-ODN 1668) and interleukin-2.
 CC Balb/c mice injected intraperitoneally with 0.5 x 10⁶ A20 cells and
 CC 0.5 x 10⁶ Th1 cells exhibited over 75 % survival after 100 days,
 CC compared with 0 % for mice injected with A20 cells alone. The composition
 CC is useful for preventing and/or treating solid or hematopoietic tumors,
 CC e.g. lymphomas, preferably by adoptive transfer. This sequence represents
 a primer used in the method of the invention.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 XX
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 XX
 QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 XX
 RESULT 12
 AAA90453
 ID AAA90453 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 AC AAA90453;
 XX
 DT 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)
 DE Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:7.
 XX
 DE Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;
 KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;
 KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;
 KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HIV;
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;
 KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;
 KW Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN WO200050006-A2.
 XX
 PD 31-AUG-2000.
 XX
 PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.
 XX
 PR 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.
 PR 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.
 XX
 PA (CHIR) CHIRON CORP.
 XX
 PI O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazzaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;
 PI Barackman J;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2000-587123/55.
 XX
 PT Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet
 PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent
 PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,
 PT and parasitic infection
 PT
 XX
 PS Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.
 CC The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an
 CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an
 CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition
 CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent

CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a
 CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a
 CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyanhydride, and a
 CC polycyanoacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the
 CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such
 CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,
 CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and
 CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be
 CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in
 CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a
 CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a
 CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens
 CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus
 CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human
 CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and
 CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and
 CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and
 CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1
 CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif
 CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the
 CC invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
 AAA48598

ID AAA48598 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA48598;

DT 20-SEP-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide 1668.

KW Replication protein A; immunostimulatory DNA; vaccine adjuvant;
 KW immunotherapy; cancer; allergic disease; inflammatory disease;
 KW inflammatory autoimmune disease; systemic lupus erythematosus;
 KW arthritis; psoriasis; gingivitis; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;
 KW colitis; ileitis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200031540-A1.

PD 02-JUN-2000.

PE 25-NOV-1999; 99WO-AU01052.

PR 25-NOV-1998; 98AU-0007288.

PA (UYQU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

PI Stacey KJ, Sester DP, Sweet MJ, Hume DA;

WPI; 2000-400189/34.

PT Detecting immunostimulatory DNA comprising contacting with replication
 PT protein A (RPA) and detecting complex formation -

PS Example 1; Page 28; 101pp; English.

CC Replication protein A (RPA) is involved in a novel method for detecting
 CC immunostimulatory DNA. The method involves combining a sample of DNA
 CC with RPA and detecting complex formation. This method can be used to

CC identify agonists and antagonists of immunostimulatory DNA. Agonists or
 CC antagonists may be used as vaccine adjuvants and for, immunotherapy for
 CC cancer, allergic diseases, inflammatory diseases and inflammatory
 CC autoimmune diseases (eg. systemic lupus erythematosus, arthritis,
 CC psoriasis, gingivitis, sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, colitis and
 CC ileitis). The present sequence is the immunostimulatory oligonucleotide
 CC 1668. This was used in the development of the novel method.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
 AAZ99648

ID AAZ99648 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ99648;

DT 12-JUL-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of non-G-motif oligonucleotide 1668.

KW G-motif oligonucleotide; vaccine; toxoplasmosis; viral infection;
 KW antigen presenting cell activation; natural killer cell; septic shock;
 KW cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; inflammation; autoimmune disease;
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;
 KW Kawasaki syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection;
 KW helper T cell response 1-mediated disease; Lyme arthritis;
 KW Streptococcal induced arthritis; chronic inflammatory bowel disease;
 KW psoriasis vulgaris; experimental allergic encephalomyelitis;
 KW insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; bacterial infection;
 KW parasitic infection; leishmaniasis; spontaneous abortion; tumour; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200014217-A2.

PD 16-MAR-2000.

PE 03-SEP-1999; 99WO-EP06502.

PR 03-SEP-1998; 98EP-0116652.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

PI Wagner H, Lipford GB, Heeg K;

WPI; 2000-256970/22.

PT Compositions comprising G-motif oligonucleotides useful for treating
 PT e.g. septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes and human
 PT immunodeficiency virus infections -

PS Example 14; Page 32; 75pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a non-G-motif oligonucleotide of the
 CC invention. The specification describes compositions comprising G-motif
 CC oligonucleotides. The G-motif oligonucleotides inhibit activation of
 CC antigen presenting cells by inhibiting the uptake of DNA by a cell, by
 CC stimulating natural killer cells, or by co-stimulating cytotoxic
 CC T-lymphocytes. The G-motif oligonucleotides may be used for the
 CC production of vaccines for treating septic shock, inflammation,
 CC autoimmune diseases (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease,
 CC sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, Kawasaki syndrome, graft-versus-host
 CC disease and transplant rejection), helper T cell response 1-mediated
 CC diseases (e.g. streptococcal induced arthritis, Lyme arthritis, chronic

CC inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis vulgaris, experimental allergic
 CC encephalomyelitis, and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus), bacterial
 CC infections, parasitic infections (e.g. Leishmaniasis or Toxoplasmosis),
 CC viral infections (e.g. Cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus
 CC (HIV)-infections), spontaneous abortions and tumours. They may also be
 CC used to induce proliferation of bone marrow cells, especially macrophage
 CC precursor cells.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
 AAZ99173
 ID AAZ99173 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ99173;

DT 21-JUN-2000 (first entry)

DE Inflammatory cardiomyopathy immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #2.

XX Cardiant; murine alpha myosin heavy chain; inflammatory myocarditis;
 KW autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy; Chlamydia; antibody; vaccine;
 KW hybridization probe; immunostimulatory; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN US6034230-A.

PD 07-MAR-2000.

PF 03-MAY-1999; 99US-0303862.

PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.

PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.

PI Neu N, Penninger JM, Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ;

DR WPI; 2000-255712/22.

PT DNA molecules encoding novel myocardial peptides used for inhibiting
 PT and inducing inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo

PS Disclosure; Column 17; 17pp; English.

XX The invention relates to the isolation of sequences coding for peptide
 CC sequences derived from bacteria and viruses which may cause inflammatory
 CC cardiomyopathy. The peptide sequences are searched based on the sequence
 CC of the M7A peptides derived from the murine alpha myosin heavy chain
 CC polypeptide. The consensus sequence of the murine M7A-alpha/beta peptides
 CC (Y83813) was used to search the PIR public database for similar bacterial
 CC and viral sequences able to cause inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The screen
 CC isolated the peptides Y83814-Y83819 and their corresponding coding
 CC sequences Z99164-Z99169. The peptides encoded by the DNAs are used, alone
 CC or in conjunction with other therapeutics, for inducing or inhibiting
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo, where the cardiomyopathy is
 CC autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy, and inflammatory cardiomyopathy
 CC caused by Chlamydia or other bacterial or viral infections that cause
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The oligonucleotides Z99172-Z99176 were
 CC shown to increase the immunogenicity of the immunostimulatory peptides
 CC when injected simultaneously. The peptides may also be used for
 CC increasing inflammatory myocarditis in a mammal. Antibodies against the
 CC peptides and the peptides themselves are used for measuring the risk of
 CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in a mammal. The peptides may also be used

CC in vaccines. Nucleic acids encoding the peptides may be used as
 CC hybridization probes, e.g. in diagnostic assays to test for the
 CC presence of Chlamydia DNA.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:28
 Job time : 148.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estmu:*
4: em_estov:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estov:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_estro:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_est3:*
12: gb_est4:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estfun:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	287	12	BF713668
2	17.4	87.0	392	9	AI077366
3	17.4	87.0	408	9	AI086210
4	17.4	87.0	688	17	AZ364551
5	17	85.0	546	10	AW065908
6	16.8	84.0	70	9	AA855652

C	7	16.8	84.0	97	9	AA082589	AA082589 zn23q09.r
C	8	16.8	84.0	203	10	BB600029	BB600029 BB600029
C	9	16.8	84.0	216	10	BB590993	BB590993 BB590993
C	10	16.8	84.0	227	10	BB597403	BB597403 BB597403
C	11	16.8	84.0	242	10	BB604665	BB604665 BB604665
C	12	16.8	84.0	243	10	BB599612	BB599612 BB599612
C	13	16.8	84.0	245	10	BB603788	BB603788 BB603788
C	14	16.8	84.0	266	10	BB596258	BB596258 BB596258
C	15	16.8	84.0	271	10	BB570188	BB570188 BB570188
C	16	16.8	84.0	272	12	BF913557	BF913557 MR3-UT012
C	17	16.8	84.0	275	10	BB585846	BB585846 BB585846
C	18	16.8	84.0	276	10	BB569248	BB569248 BB569248
C	19	16.8	84.0	296	10	BB601186	BB601186 BB601186
C	20	16.8	84.0	309	10	BB585810	BB585810 BB585810
C	21	16.8	84.0	350	10	BB856049	BB856049 BB856049
C	22	16.8	84.0	357	9	AI100912	AI100912 EST210201
C	23	16.8	84.0	393	12	BF542960	BF542960 UI-R-YO-a
C	24	16.8	84.0	417	9	AI716523	AI716523 UI-R-YO-a
C	25	16.8	84.0	424	10	BB664352	BB664352 BB664352
C	26	16.8	84.0	425	9	AI575337	AI575337 UI-R-YO-v
C	27	16.8	84.0	443	10	AW533050	AW533050 UI-R-BUO-
C	28	16.8	84.0	444	10	BB847726	BB847726 BB847726
C	29	16.8	84.0	444	10	BB864098	BB864098 BB864098
C	30	16.8	84.0	444	10	BB862507	BB862507 BB862507
C	31	16.8	84.0	448	12	BG155577	BG155577 sab45h08.
C	32	16.8	84.0	449	10	BB839787	BB839787 BB839787
C	33	16.8	84.0	449	10	BB852497	BB852497 BB852497
C	34	16.8	84.0	450	13	BI743226	BI743226 K40C04.Y
C	35	16.8	84.0	454	10	BB840291	BB840291 BB840291
C	36	16.8	84.0	454	10	BB859946	BB859946 BB859946
C	37	16.8	84.0	461	17	AZ721917	AZ721917 RPCT-24-1
C	38	16.8	84.0	462	10	BB858032	BB858032 BB858032
C	39	16.8	84.0	462	10	BB858051	BB858051 BB858051
C	40	16.8	84.0	468	10	BB855094	BB855094 BB855094
C	41	16.8	84.0	469	10	BB856092	BB856092 BB856092
C	42	16.8	84.0	473	10	BB857712	BB857712 BB857712
C	43	16.8	84.0	475	10	BB858147	BB858147 BB858147
C	44	16.8	84.0	475	17	AQ622733	AQ622733 HS_5340_A
C	45	16.8	84.0	475	17	AQ622733	AQ622733 HS_5340_A

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
LOCUS BF713668
DEFINITION ESTPBL223 differential display RT-PCR clones Sus scrofa cDNA clone
BL223, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF713668
VERSION BF713668.1 GI:18002858
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE pig.
ORGANISM Sus scrofa

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Ponsuksilli, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.
TITLE Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT Contact: Ponsuksilli S
Institute of Animal Breeding Science
University of Bonn
Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany
Seq primer: T7 SP6
High quality sequence stop: 287
POLYA-No.

FEATURES

source

location/Qualifiers
1..287
/organism="Sus scrofa"
/db_xref="taxon:9823"
/clone="BL223"
/clone_1lb="differential display RT-PCR clones"

```
/note="Organ: liver; cdna fragments obtained from
differential display RT-PCR banding patterns were cloned
into pGEM"
```

BASE COUNT	74 a	64 c	63 g	86 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	Score	DB	Length
100.0%	20	12	287

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 59;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
---------	-----	--------------	----	------------	----	--------	----	------	----

	Qy	1	TCCATGACGTTCCTGATGCT	20
	Db	14	TCCATGACGTTCCTGATGCT	33

Db 14 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 33

RESULT 2	AI077366/c	LOCUS	DEFINITION
AI077366	392 bp	mrna	linear
cy87e11.x1	Soares fetal_liver_spleen	INFLS_S1	Homo sapiens CDNA
clone IMAGE:1672844	3'	mrna sequence.	

BASE COUNT	100 a	86 c	88 g	118 t
ORIGIN				

ORIGIN

Query Match	87.0%;	Score 17.4;	DB 9;	Length 392;
Best Local Similarity	94.7%;	Pred. No. 9.6e+02;		
Matches 18;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;
				Gaps 0;

QY	2	CCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT	20
Db	202	CCATGACGTTCCCTGAAGCT	184

Db 202 CCATGACGTTCCCTGAAGCT 184

RESULT 3
AI086210/c

LOCUS	AI086210	408 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 28-AUG-1998
DEFINITION	ow90d05.s1 Soares fetal_liver_spleen_INTLS_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1654089 3', mRNA sequence.				

BASE COUNT	105 a	91 c	94 g	118 t
ORIGIN				

ORIGIN

Query Match	87.0%;	Score 17.4;	DB 9;	Length 408;
Best Local Similarity	94.7%;	Pred. No. 9.7e+02;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY	2	CCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT	20
Db	197	CCATGACGTTCCCTGAAGCT	179

Db 197 CCATGACGTTCTGAAGCT 179

RESULT 4					
AZ364551/c					
LOCUS	AZ364551	688 bp	DNA	linear	GSS 02-OCT-2000
DEFINITION	1M0110C22R Mouse 10kb plasmid				
	clone UGClM0110C22 R, DNA sequence.				
				library Mus musculus genomic	

TITLE
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

JOURNAL COMMENT

Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 1000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0110 row: C column: 22
Seq primer: CACACAGGAAACACGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 688.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers
1. 688

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGCLM0110C22"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCLM library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (g114732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 188 a 159 c 141 g 199 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 87.0%; Score 17.4; DB 17; Length 688;
Best Local Similarity 94.7%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19
||||| |||||||
Db 76 TCCATGATGTTCTGATGC 58

RESULT 5
AM065908/c 546 bp mRNA linear EST 30-MAR-2000
DEFINITION 687002G08.y1 687 - Early embryo from Delaware Zea mays CDNA, mRNA
sequence.

ACCESSION AM065908
VERSION AM065908.1 GI:6020980
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Zea mays.
ORGANISM Zea mays.

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC,
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.
1 (bases 1 to 546)

AUTHORS Walbot,V.
TITLE Maize ESTs from various cDNA libraries sequenced at Stanford
University
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Walbot V

FEATURES

Department of Biological Sciences
Stanford University
855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
Tel: 650 723 2227
Fax: 650 725 8221
Email: walbot@stanford.edu
Plate: 687002 row: G column: 08.

Location/Qualifiers
1. 546

/organism="Zea mays"
/cultivar="Illinois High Oil"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone_lib="687 - Early embryo from Delaware"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="14, 21, 28, and 35 days after pollination"
/lab_host="E. coli SOLR"
/note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pBluescript SK; Site_1: XhoI
; Site_2: EcoRI; Library was prepared by Stratagene using
the Uni-ZAP XR system (Stratagene BN937328-12). Clones
were picked by a Q-bot after blue/white selection
(ampicillin resistance - use 100 micrograms/microliter).
Developed from a pool of equal amounts of RNA from
pollination of the Illinois High Oil Maize Strain Cycle
90. This closed strain has been selected for high oil
concentration for 90 generations and originates from the
1890s era open pollinated variety Burr's White"

BASE COUNT 113 a 183 c 156 g 94 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 85.0%; Score 17; DB 10; Length 546;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGAT 17
||||| |||||||
Db 229 TCCATGACGTTCTGAT 213

RESULT 6
AA855652/c 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
LOCUS vw70g01.r1 Stratagene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus CDNA clone
DEFINITION IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.

ACCESSION AA855652
VERSION AA855652.1 GI:2943190
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 70)

AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellendberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.

TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev1 EF from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 19.
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES


```
source
1. .70
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; ~5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT      20 a      17 g      11 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
          |||||  || |||||
Db      36  TCCATGTCGCTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 7
LOCUS      AA082589      97 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 23-DEC-1997
DEFINITION zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
            CDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL
            PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.
VERSION     AA082589
KEYWORDS    AA082589.1 GI:1624648
SOURCE      EST.
            human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 97)
            Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,
            Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins
            , M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore
            , B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,
            Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,
            Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.
            Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags
            Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)
TITLE       JOURNAL
            MEDLINE
COMMENT     97044478
            Contact: Wilson RK
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

FEATURES
source
1. .97
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:3926836"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
```

```
/clone="IMAGE:548320"
/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"
/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RAMi neuroepithelial cells"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. NT2
(Ntera-2/Cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; ~5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' ~3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT      24 a      31 c      23 g      11 t      8 others
ORIGIN
Query Match      84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  TCCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
          |||||  || |||||
Db      44  TCCATGTCGCTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 8
LOCUS      BB600029      203 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 01-DEC-2000
DEFINITION BB600029 RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo spinal ganglion
            Mus musculus CDNA clone D130001L01 5', mRNA sequence.
VERSION     BB600029
KEYWORDS    BB600029.1 GI:11508630
SOURCE      EST.
            house mouse.
ORGANISM    Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 203)
            Alizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P.,
            Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodyama, Y.,
            Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Konno
            , H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K.,
            Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C.,
            Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A.,
            Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka
            , T., Toya, T., Watahiki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K.,
            Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
            RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Alizawa, K. et al. 2000)
            Unpublished (2000)
            Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
            Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
            Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
            The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
            1-7-22 Saitama-cho, Tsukuba-Ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
            Tel: 81-45-503-9222
            Fax: 81-45-503-9216
            Email: genome-res@gs.riken.go.jp,
            URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
            Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sasaki
            , N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
            Thermostabilization and thermocycling of thermolabile enzymes by
            trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length
            cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
            Itoh, M., Katsunai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,
            Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki
            , Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
            Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation
            system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
            Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
            High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,
            19-44 (1999)
            Please visit our web site (http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp) for
            further details.
            Location/Qualifiers
            1. .203
```

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

44 a
39 c
76 g
44 t

```
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="D130001L01"  
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo  
spinal ganglion"  
/tissue_type="spinal ganglion"  
/dev_stage="12 days embryo"  
/lab_host="DH10B"  
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was  
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia  
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken  
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in  
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken  
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was  
primed with a primer [5',  
GAGAGAGAGACGGCCGCACATCGAGTTTCTTTTTTTTIVN 3'], cDNA was  
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse  
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by  
cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the  
primer adapter of sequence [5',  
GAGAGAGAGATTCTCGAGTTAATTAATTAATTCACCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA  
was cleaved with BamHI and XhoI. Vector: a modified  
pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."
```

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 10;	Length 203;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 1.4e+03;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

QY	1	TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT	20
Db	21	TCCATGACGTTCCCTGGAGCT	2

RESULT 9	BB590993/c	LOCUS	DEFINITION	ACCESSTION
	BB590993	BB590993	RIKEN full-length enriched, 216 bp mRNA	
	musculus	musculus	clone A830001I09 5', mRNA sequence.	
	BB590993	BB590993	RIKEN full-length enriched, 10 days neonate cortex Mus	
	musculus	musculus	clone A830001I09 5', mRNA sequence.	

ACCESSION	BB590993
VERSION	BB590993.1
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Altawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carrington, T.,
1 (bases 1 to 216)
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/>
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sasaki
, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Thermotabolism and its application for the synthesis of full length
cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)

FEATURES
source

Itch, M., Kitsuai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. *Genome Res.* 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. *Methods Enzymol.* 303, 19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

BASE COUNT	38 a	52 c	75 g	51 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 10;	Length 216;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 1.5e+03;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY	1	TCCATGACGTTCTTGATGCT	20
Db	64	TCCATGACGTTCTTGAGCT	45

RESULT	10
LOCUS	BB597403/c
DEFINITION	BB597403 227 bp mRNA linear EST 01-DEC-2000 musculus full-length enriched, 12 days embryo spinal cord Mus
ACCESSION	BB597403
VERSION	BB597403.1 GI:11506004
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS

TITLE
JOURNAL

1 (bases 1 to 227)

Alzawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodoiyama, Y., Imoto, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Konno, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C., Shiraki, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinnagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka, T., Toya, T., Watanuki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K., Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.

RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Alzawa, K. et al. 2000)

Unpublished (2000)

COMMENT

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sasaki, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
Itoh, M., Kitsuai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303, 19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1..227
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C530001C01"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 12 days embryo spinal cord"
/tissue_type="spinal cord"
/dev_stage="12 days embryo"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was primed with a primer [5', GAGAGAGAGAGATCCAGAGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTVN 3'], cDNA was prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5', GAGAGAGAGATCTCTCGAGTTAAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cleaved with XhoI and BamHI. Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."

BASE COUNT

46 a 49 c 80 g 52 t

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 227;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 33 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 14

RESULT 11

BB604665/c 242 bp mRNA linear EST 05-DEC-2000
LOCUS BB604665 RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate lung Mus
DEFINITION musculus cDNA clone E030005J06 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BB604665
VERSION BB604665.1 GI:11556067
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 242)
Alizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hirooka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodoyama, Y., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Kono, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka, T., Toya, T., Watanabe, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K., Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Alizawa, K. et al. 2000)
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sasaki, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
Itoh, M., Kitsuai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303, 19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers
1..242
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="E030005J06"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate lung"
/tissue_type="lung"
/dev_stage="0 day neonate"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was primed with a primer [5', GAGAGAGAGAGCGCGCACTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTVN 3'], cDNA was prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5', GAGAGAGAGATCTCTCGAGTTAAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cleaved with BamHI and XhoI. Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I."

BASE COUNT

39 a 47 c 104 g 52 t

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 242;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 44 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 25

Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was
primed with a primer [5',
GAGAGAGAGAGATCCAGAGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTNN 3'], cDNA was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by
cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the
primer adapter of sequence [5',
GAGAGAGAGATTTCTCGAGTTAATTAATTAATTCCTCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA
was cloned into the XhoI and BamHI sites. Vector: a
modified Bluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda
FLC I"

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 10;	length 245;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 1.5e+03;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 51 TCCATGACGTTCCTGGAGCT 32

RESULT 14	BB596258/c	LOCUS	DEFINITION
	BB596258	266 bp	mRNA
	BB596258	RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate cerebellum	Mus
	musculus	CDNA clone C230005G02 5', mRNA sequence.	
			EST 30-NOV-2000

ACCESSION	BB5966258
VERSION	BB5966258.1
KEYWORDS	GI:11492860 EST.

SOURCE ORGANISM

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
1 (bases 1 to 266)
Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, F.,

AUTHORS	TITLE
Aizawa, K., Akahira, S., Akimura, T., Arai, A., Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., Hodayama, Y., Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Konno, H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K., Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka, T., Toyra, T., Watahiki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K., Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.	RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Aizawa, K. et al. 2000)

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
url:http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci,P., Nishiyama,Y., Westover,A., Itoh,M., Nagaoka,S., Sasaki,
N., Okazaki,Y., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by
trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length
cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
Itoh,M., Kitsumai,T., Akiyama,J., Shibata,K., Izawa,M., Kawai,J.,
Tomaru,Y., Carninci,P., Shibata,Y., Ozawa,Y., Muramatsu,M., Okazaki,
Y. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation
system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci,P. and Hayashizaki,Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303,
19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for
further details.

FEATURES

source

```

Location/Qualifiers
1..266
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C230005G02"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate
cerebellum"
/tissue_type="cerebellum"
/dev_stage="0 day neonate"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia
project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was
primed with a primer [5',
GAGAGAGAGAGATCCAGAGCTCTTTTTTTTTT 3'], cDNA was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by
cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of normalization
to Rot = 20.0 and subtraction to Rot = 479.0. Second
strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of
sequence [5' GAGAGAGAGATTCGAGTTAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCC
3']. cDNA was cleaved with XhoI and BamHI. Vector: a
modified pbluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda
PLC I."

```

BASE COUNT	50 a	60 c	92 g	64 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 10;	Length 266;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 1.6e+03;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY	1	TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT	20
Db	45	TCCATGACGTTCTGGAGCT	26

RESULT 15	BB570188/c	LOCUS	DEFINITION	271 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 29-NOV-2000
	BB570188	BB570188	RIKEN full-length enriched, 16 days embryo				head Mus
	musculus	CDNA clone 4121401K13	5', mRNA sequence.				

ACCESSION	BB570188	
VERSION	BB570188.1	GI:114610966

KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 271)

Aizawa,K., Akahira,S., Akimura,T., Arai,A., Arakawa,T., Carninci,P.

Hanagaki, T., Hayatsu, N., Hiraoka, T., Hirozane, T., HodoYama, I.,
 Imotani, K., Ishii, Y., Itoh, M., Izawa, M., Kawai, J., Kojima, Y., Konn
 H., Kusakabe, M., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nakamura, M., Nishi, K.,
 Nomura, K., Numazaki, R., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Owa, C., Sakai, C.,
 Sakai, K., Sasaki, D., Sato, K., Shibata, K., Shibata, Y., Shinagawa, A.,
 Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Tanaka
 T., Toya, T., Watahiki, A., Yamamura, T., Yasunishi, A., Yoshida, K.,
 Yoshiki, A., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
 RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Aizawa, K. et al. 2000)
 Unpublished (2000)
 TITLE
 JOURNAL
 COMMENT
 Contact: Yoshinide Hayashizaki

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic
Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gs.c.riken.go.jp,
URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/>
Carninci, P., Nishiyama, Y., Westover, A., Itoh, M., Nagaoka, S., Sasakawa, Y.,

, N., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by
trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length
cDNA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
Itoh, M., Kitsuai, T., Akiyama, J., Shibata, K., Izawa, M., Kawai, J.,
Tomaru, Y., Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Ozawa, Y., Muramatsu, M., Okazaki,
Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation
system. *Genome Res.* 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci, P. and Hayashizaki, Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. *Methods Enzymol.* 303,
19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for
further details.

FEATURES

Source

Location/Qualifiers
1. .271

```
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="4121401K13"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 16 days embryo
head"
```

/sex="mixed"
 /tissue_type="head"
 /dev_stage="16 days embryo"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /note="Site_1: Sali; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was primed with a primer [5',
 GAGAGAGAGAGATCCACAGAGCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTIVN 3'], cDNA was prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5',
 GAGAGAGAGATTCGAGGTTAATTAATTAATCCCCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cloned into the XhoI and BamHI sites. Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from lambda
 ILC I"

BASE COUNT ORIGIN	51 a	66 c	89 g	65 t
----------------------	------	------	------	------

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 10;	Length 271;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 1.6e+03;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0.

QY	1	TCCATGACGTTCTTGATGCT	20
Db	81	TCCATGACGTTCTTGAGCT	62

```
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:07
Job time : 111.25 secs
```

100

100

100

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A.COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B.COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A.COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B.COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTUS.COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11 Sequence 11, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 25, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11 Sequence 11, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25 Sequence 25, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35 Sequence 35, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35 Sequence 35, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44 Sequence 44, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54 Sequence 54, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7 Sequence 7, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7 Sequence 7, Appl
11	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68 Sequence 68, Appl
12	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-79 Sequence 79, Appl
13	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-19 Sequence 19, Appl
14	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-24 Sequence 24, Appl
15	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-5 Sequence 5, Appl
16	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-14 Sequence 14, Appl
17	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-848-229-2 Sequence 2, Appl
18	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-3 Sequence 3, Appl
19	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-9 Sequence 9, Appl
20	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40 Sequence 40, Appl
21	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43 Sequence 43, Appl
22	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45 Sequence 45, Appl
23	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46 Sequence 46, Appl
24	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53 Sequence 53, Appl
25	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5 Sequence 5, Appl
26	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45 Sequence 45, Appl
27	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48 Sequence 48, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49	Sequence 49, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 50, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3	Sequence 3, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 9, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 39, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 87, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71	Sequence 71, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40	Sequence 40, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-40	Sequence 40, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-133-774-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B
Patent No. 5962636
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear
TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
FILE REFERENCE: A-536
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
US-09-133-774-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 2; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-08-386-063-25
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
Patent No. 6008200
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
CITY: BOSTON
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 424
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3

US-09-303-862-11

Sequence 11, Application US/09303862
Patent No. 6034230

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt

APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.

APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus

APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart

TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease

FILE REFERENCE: A-536

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26

SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0

SEQ ID NO 11

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis

FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a

OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from

OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.

US-09-303-862-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-08-386-063-25

Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
Patent No. 6194388
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
CITY: BOSTON
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

US-08-738-652-7

Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 7

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE: OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-08-738-652-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
US-08-738-652-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
US-08-738-652-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
US-09-286-098-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
US-08-960-774-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08960774
; Patent No. 6239116
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
CITY: La Jolla
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 92037
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-08-960-774-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-082-649B-68
Sequence 68, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 68
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide

NAME/KEY: misc-feature
LOCATION: (0)...(0)
OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphodiester backbone.
US-09-082-649B-68

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-082-649B-79
Sequence 79, Application US/09082649B
Patent No. 6339068
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 79
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-082-649B-79

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-325-193A-19
Sequence 19, Application US/09325193A
Patent No. 6406705
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methylated Cpg Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19

```
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-19
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 14
US-09-191-170-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-24
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```
RESULT 15
US-09-171-425-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09171425A
; Patent No. 6465438
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Baker, Henry J.
; APPLICANT: Smith, Bruce F.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
; FILE REFERENCE: 08909/003001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,425A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-19
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/01943
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-04-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated oligonucleotides
US-09-171-425-5
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:52:59
 Job time : 41.5 secs

100

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published_Applications_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1
8	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-25
9	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-127
10	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-566
11	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-567
12	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-791-500-7
13	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24
14	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-129
15	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69
16	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70
17	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71
18	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572
19	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-43	Sequence 43, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49	Sequence 49, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62	Sequence 62, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-525	Sequence 525, App
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-545	Sequence 545, App
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-551	Sequence 551, App
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-19
Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservativity 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTCTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-09-846-091-4
Sequence 4, Application US/09846091
Patent No. US20020165176A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.
APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.
APPLICANT: PAYNE, Lendon G.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION
;; FILE REFERENCE: APF40
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
;; SEQ ID NO 4
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Construct
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-09-895-007A-19
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A
;; Patent No. US20020165178A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 19
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-10-023-909A-19
;; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A
;; Patent No. US20020164341A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
;; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
;; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18

;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 19
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-19
;; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313
;; Publication No. US20020198165A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
;; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 19
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-10-205-150-7
;; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150
;; Publication No. US20020197269A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATIO
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEO
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS
;; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:018US
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

US-10-011-635A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A
; Publication No. US20030003579A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1limitsu
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: DX01206
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

US-09-415-142-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09415142
; Publication No. US20030026782A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-09-888-326-127
; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 127
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)..(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-09-888-326-566
; Sequence 566, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 566
; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-566

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-567

; Sequence 567, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 567
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone
US-09-888-326-567

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-791-500-7

; Sequence 7, Application US/09791500
; Patent No. US20020042387A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; APPLICANT: Rachmilewitz, Daniel
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Treating Inflammatory Bowel
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease and Other Forms of Gastrointestinal Inflammation.
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-2020U1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,500
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic polynucleotide sequence
US-09-791-500-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

US-09-824-468-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

US-09-888-326-129
; Sequence 129, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 129
; LENGTH: 29
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```

; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-129

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY      1  TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
          |||
Db      6  TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 25

```

RESULT 15

```

US-09-965-116A-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09965116A
; Patent No. US20020137714A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kandimala, Ekambar R.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Qiyuan
; APPLICANT: Yu, Dong
; APPLICANT: Agrawal, Sudhir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of Immunostimulatory Activity of Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate Analogs by
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Positional Chemical Changes
; FILE REFERENCE: HYZ-479CP (47508.577)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,116A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/712,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,452
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,453
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: modified linkage of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate
US-09-965-116A-69

```

```

Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

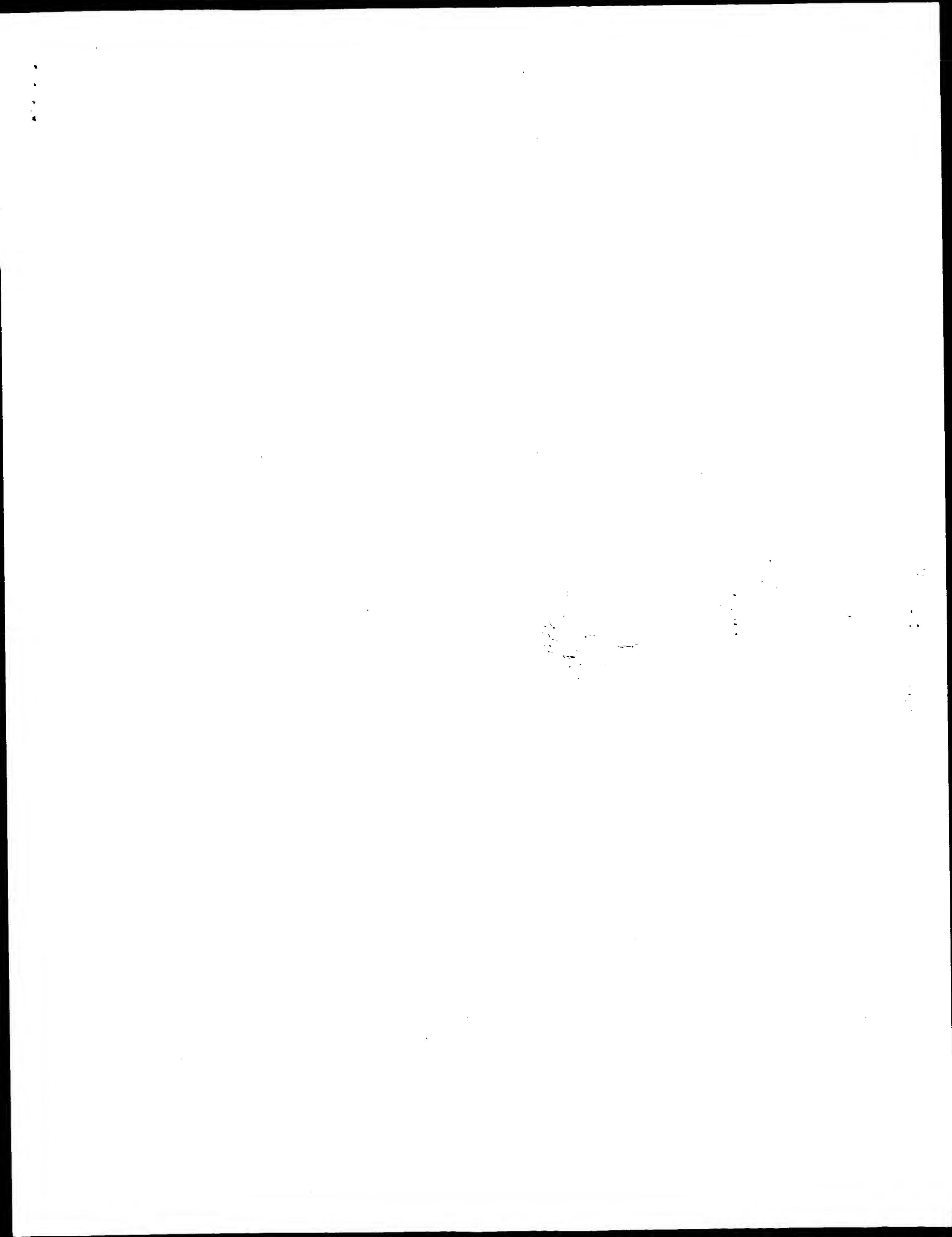
```

```

QY      1  TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19
          |||
Db      1  TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19

```

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09
Job time : 44.25 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:*
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_hcg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vi:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vi:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rtd:*
36: em_htg_man:*
37: em_htg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query		DB	ID	Description
		Match	Length			
1	20	100.0	20	6	A89782	A89782 Sequence 4
2	20	100.0	20	6	A89783	A89783 Sequence 5
3	20	100.0	20	6	A90869	A90869 Sequence 4
4	20	100.0	20	6	A90870	A90870 Sequence 5
5	20	100.0	20	6	A93512	A93512 Sequence 5
6	20	100.0	20	6	A93521	A93521 Sequence 14
7	20	100.0	20	6	AR078394	AR078394 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AR096710	AR096710 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AR135054	AR135054 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AR140448	AR140448 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AR140476	AR140476 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AR140485	AR140485 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AR140495	AR140495 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AR146312	AR146312 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AR154678	AR154678 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	AR182896	AR182896 Sequence
17	20	100.0	20	6	AR182907	AR182907 Sequence
18	20	100.0	20	6	AX023425	AX023425 Sequence
19	20	100.0	20	6	AX040172	AX040172 Sequence
20	20	100.0	20	6	AX104566	AX104566 Sequence
21	20	100.0	20	6	AX104614	AX104614 Sequence
22	20	100.0	20	6	AX104673	AX104673 Sequence
23	20	100.0	20	6	AX105185	AX105185 Sequence
24	20	100.0	20	6	AX135638	AX135638 Sequence
25	20	100.0	20	6	AX166344	AX166344 Sequence
26	20	100.0	20	6	AX299121	AX299121 Sequence
27	20	100.0	20	6	AX342402	AX342402 Sequence
28	20	100.0	20	6	AX342429	AX342429 Sequence
29	20	100.0	20	6	AX342462	AX342462 Sequence
30	20	100.0	20	6	AX351731	AX351731 Sequence
31	20	100.0	20	6	AX351797	AX351797 Sequence
32	20	100.0	20	6	AX351818	AX351818 Sequence
33	20	100.0	20	6	AX351842	AX351842 Sequence
34	20	100.0	20	6	AX351869	AX351869 Sequence
35	20	100.0	20	6	AX352110	AX352110 Sequence
36	20	100.0	20	6	AX352129	AX352129 Sequence
37	20	100.0	20	6	AX355099	AX355099 Sequence
38	20	100.0	20	6	AX355538	AX355538 Sequence
39	20	100.0	20	6	AX355539	AX355539 Sequence
40	20	100.0	20	6	AX455607	AX455607 Sequence
41	20	100.0	20	6	AX455730	AX455730 Sequence
42	20	100.0	20	6	AX468487	AX468487 Sequence
43	20	100.0	20	6	BD009055	BD009055 Immunost
44	20	100.0	20	6	AX351995	AX351995 Sequence
45	20	100.0	20	6	AX351995	AX351995 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
A89782
LOCUS A89782 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO9832462.
ACCESSION A89782
VERSION A89782.1 GI:6738296
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Lipford, G.B. and Heeg, K.
TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND
JOURNAL OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION
Patent: WO 9832462-A 4 30-JUL-1998;

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

FEATURES
source
LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)
Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
A89783 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000

LOCUS A89783
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9832462.

ACCESSION A89783
VERSION A89783.1 GI:6738297

KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Lipford, G.B. and Heeg, K.
TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND
OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION

JOURNAL Patent: WO 9832462-A 5 30-JUL-1998;
LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)

FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
A90869 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000

LOCUS A90869
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent EP0855184.

ACCESSION A90869
VERSION A90869.1 GI:6739263

KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Heeg, K.P. and Lipford, G.B.
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an
antigen especially for vaccination

JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 4 29-JUL-1998;
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)

FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

A90870 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000

LOCUS A90870
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent EP0855184.

ACCESSION A90870
VERSION A90870.1 GI:6739264

KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Heeg, K.P. and Lipford, G.B.
TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an
antigen especially for vaccination

JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 5 29-JUL-1998;
HEEG KLAUS PROF DR (DE); LIPFORD GRAYSON B DR (DE)

FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
A93512 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000

LOCUS A93512
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO9740163.

ACCESSION A93512
VERSION A93512.1 GI:6741731

KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS

JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 5 30-OCT-1997;
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)

FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
A93521

LOCUS A93521 20 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from Patent WO9740163.
ACCESSION A93521
VERSION A93521.1 GI:6741738
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unidentified.
ORGANISM unidentified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Colpan, M. and Schorr, J.
TITLE NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9740163-A 14 30-OCT-1997;
COLPAN METIN (DE); SCHORR JOACHIM (DE)
FEATURES
Source location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unidentified"
/db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
LOCUS AR078394 20 bp DNA linear PAT 31-AUG-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5962636.
ACCESSION AR078394
VERSION AR078394.1 GI:10005140
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Bachmaier, K., Hessel, A. John., Neu, N. and Penninger, J. Martin.
TITLE Peptides capable of modulating inflammatory heart disease
JOURNAL Patent: US 5962636-A 11 05-OCT-1999;
FEATURES
Source location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
LOCUS AR096710 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-SEP-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6008200.
ACCESSION AR096710
VERSION AR096710.1 GI:10025745
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M.
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides
JOURNAL Patent: US 6008200-A 25 28-DEC-1999;
FEATURES
Source location/Qualifiers

source 1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
LOCUS AR135054 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-MAY-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6194388.
ACCESSION AR135054
VERSION AR135054.1 GI:14123959
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.
TITLE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotides
JOURNAL Patent: US 6194388-A 25 27-FEB-2001;
FEATURES
Source location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
LOCUS AR140448 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140448
VERSION AR140448.1 GI:14482944
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 7 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES
Source location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AR140476
LOCUS AR140476 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 35 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140476
VERSION AR140476.1 GI:14482972
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 12
AR140485 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
LOCUS AR140485
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140485
VERSION AR140485.1 GI:14482981
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
AR140495 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
LOCUS AR140495
DEFINITION Sequence 54 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140495
VERSION AR140495.1 GI:14482991
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..20

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
AR146312 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS AR146312
DEFINITION Sequence 24 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION AR146312
VERSION AR146312.1 GI:15109501
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
JOURNAL Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
AR154678 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS AR154678
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION AR154678
VERSION AR154678.1 GI:15122731
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)
TITLE Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
JOURNAL Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..20
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 4 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03

Mon Mar 3 16:04:39 2003

us-09-818-918-44.s1100.rge

Job time : 358.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_A578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 segs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*

2: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*

3: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*

4: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*

5: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*

6: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*

7: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*

8: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*

9: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*

10: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*

11: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*

12: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*

13: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*

14: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*

15: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*

16: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*

17: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*

18: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*

19: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*

20: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*

21: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*

22: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*

23: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*

24: /SIDS2/gcgcdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	18	AAT88792 Synthetic phosphor
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV45995 Immune adjuvant Cp
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV45996 Immune adjuvant Cp
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27708 Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27700 Immunostimulatory
6	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27651 Immunostimulatory
7	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41879 IL-12 secretion in
8	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ28190 Chlamydia trachoma
9	20	100.0	20	20	AAV12500 Cpg motif containi

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAC60281 Immunostimulatory
11	20	100.0	20	21	AAA71935 Murine Th1 cells
12	20	100.0	20	21	AAA90453 Cpg adjuvant oligo
13	20	100.0	20	21	AAA48598 Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ99648 Nucleotide sequenc
15	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ99173 Inflammatory cardi
16	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60951 Nucleotide sequenc
17	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47621 B-cell stimulating
18	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47826 Parasitic infectio
19	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47826 Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47955 Immune remodeling
21	20	100.0	20	22	AAH43344 Immunomodulatory p
22	20	100.0	20	22	AAH75852 Thiophosphate subs
23	20	100.0	20	22	AAH43897 Human hsp60 relate
24	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50577 Mouse B cell stimu
25	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20398 Cpg motif containi
26	20	100.0	20	22	AAH20438 Synthetic oligonuc
27	20	100.0	20	22	AAH23751 Cpg immunostimulat
28	20	100.0	20	22	AAF98806 Immunostimulatory
29	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99558 Immunostimulatory
30	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99604 Immunomodulatory a
31	20	100.0	20	22	AAD02985 CG motif and CFA c
32	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19257 phosphothioate C
33	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19285 Cpg Oligonucleotid
34	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19294 Cpg Oligonucleotid
35	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19304 Cpg oligonucleotid
36	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19294 Murine Toll-like r
37	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19304 Murine Toll-like r
38	20	100.0	20	24	AAL39209 Immunostimulatory
39	20	100.0	20	24	AAL39298 Dendritic cell sti
40	20	100.0	20	24	AAL43438 Immunostimulatory
41	20	100.0	20	24	ABK85992 Thiophosphate subs
42	20	100.0	20	24	ABN88306 Synthetic Cpg targ
43	20	100.0	20	24	ABK10586 Immunostimulatory
44	20	100.0	20	24	ABL41286
45	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35120

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAT88792	standard; DNA; 20 BP.
AC	AAT88792;
XX	
DT	24-APR-1998 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant.
XX	
KW	Parvovirus; feline; canine; T cell epitope; VP1; VP2; vaccine;
KW	Immunogen; phosphorothioate; cat; dog; mink; adjuvant; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO9740163-A1.
XX	
PD	30-OCT-1997.
XX	
PF	18-APR-1997; 97WO-EP01943.
XX	
PR	19-APR-1996; 96EP-0106217.
XX	
PA	(COLP/) COLPAN M.
XX	
PI	Baker HJ, Colpan M, Schorr J, Smith BF;
XX	
DR	WPI; 1997-535847/49.
XX	
PT	Vaccine containing nucleic acid expressing parvoviral epitope -
PT	particularly both B and T cell epitope(s), for immunisation of cats,
PT	dogs and mink against parvoviruses, also as a carrier for other

PT antigens
 XX
 PS Claim 17; Page 23; 30pp; English.
 CC
 CC This is a synthetic phosphorothioate oligonucleotide used as an adjuvant
 CC in an anti-parvovirus vaccine. This adjuvant is particularly a DNA,
 CC containing unethylated CpG motifs 1.e. ISO. The ISO contains
 CC phosphorothioate linkages and is also a powerful immune activator. The
 CC anti-parvovirus vaccine contains nucleic acid encoding at least one
 CC parvovirus-specific VP1 or VP2 T/B cell antigenic epitope plus a carrier.
 CC The anti-parvovirus vaccine are especially used to protect cats, dogs and
 CC mink, e.g. against feline panleukopenia virus, mink enteritis virus or
 CC gastroenteritis caused by canine parvovirus (CPV). The vaccine may also
 CC be used to deliver other immunogens, e.g. (human) hepatitis B surface
 CC antigen. Immunisation with naked DNA provides good protection against
 CC parvovirus after only one injection. Both humoral and cellular responses
 CC may be induced.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 18; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
 AAV45995
 ID AAV45995 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAV45995;

16-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).

Immune system; adjuvant; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;
 modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;
 Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.

Class Bacteria.

EP855184-A1.

29-JUL-1998.

23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.

23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.

(HEEG/) HEEG K.
 (LIFE/) LIPFORD G B.
 (WAGN/) WAGNER H.

Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;

WPI; 1998-389630/34.

Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen
 - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen
 infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and
 regulation of TH1/TH2 cells

Example 1; Page 6; 28pp; English.

AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are
 used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and
 for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic
 micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune
 response and the modulation is selected from the group break of

CC tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig
 CC classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the
 CC innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and
 CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art
 CC bacterial sequences.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
 AAV45996
 ID AAV45996 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAV45996;

16-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immune adjuvant Cpg (1668).

Immune system; adjuvant; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;
 modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;
 Ig class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.

Class Bacteria.

EP855184-A1.

29-JUL-1998.

23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.

23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.

(HEEG/) HEEG K.
 (LIFE/) LIPFORD G B.
 (WAGN/) WAGNER H.

Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;

WPI; 1998-389630/34.

Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen
 - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen
 infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and
 regulation of TH1/TH2 cells

Example 3; Page 7; 28pp; English.

AAV45993-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are
 used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and
 for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic
 micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune
 response and the modulation is selected from the group break of
 tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig
 classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.
 CC DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to
 CC viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, to break tolerance in anergic T
 CC and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination
 CC against tumour-defined antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an
 CC immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the

CC innat and acquird immune system. The composition is inexpensive and
CC stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art
CC bacterial sequences.

50 Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 19;	length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.9;		
Matches 20;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY	1	TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT	20
Db	1	TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT	20

RESULT 4
AAV27708

AC AAV27708;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

KW immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss
 XX
 OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Krieg AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.

AAV27641751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CPGGS, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer OR 5' NX1X2CG3X3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive

The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder, autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 19;	length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.9;		
Matches 20;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

oy	1	TCCATGACGCTTCCTGATGCT	20
db	1	TCCATGACGCTTCCTGATGCT	20

AAV27700 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
VV

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide 3md.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 XX desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
 OS Synthetic.

PN W09818810-A1

PD 07-MAY-1998

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
vz

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g. tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Disclosure; Page 27; 109pp; English.

AAV2/6411751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CCTGCGAGN₂3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates

immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN- γ and GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder, autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a human.

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 19;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.9,		
Matches 20;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
 AAV27651
 ID AAV27651 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27651;
 DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
 KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
 KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
 KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
 PT least one unmethylated CpG dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
 PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
 CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated CpG
 CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:

CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
 CC CpGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
 CC N2 does not contain a CCG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer

CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
 CC consecutive CpGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,

CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
 CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG

CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
 CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's

CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
 CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and

CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
 CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial

CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
 CC human.

CC Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
 AAZ41879
 ID AAZ41879 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41879;
 DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing CpG oligonucleotide 24.

KW CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
 KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
 KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
 KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
 PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
 PT system

PS Example 8; Page 72; 91pp; English.

CC Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides

CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
 CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an

CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory CpG
 CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune

CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
 CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods

CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
 CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,

CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
 CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,

CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
 CC treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may

CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,
 CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also

CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular
 CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats

CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and
 CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be

CC treated. CpG oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
 CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.

CC CpG oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
 CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to

CC protect against a tumour challenge.

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 ID 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20


```
RESULT 8
AAZ28190
ID AAZ28190 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAZ28190;
XX
DT 20-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Chlamydia trachomatis outer membrane protein gene-derived Cpg oligo 3.
XX
KW Heart disease; inflammatory; autoimmune; cardiomyopathy; adjuvant;
XX Cpg motif; vaccine; ds.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX Chlamydia trachomatis.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1..20
FT /*tag= a
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "OTHER = phosphorothioate linkage"
XX
PN US5962636-A.
XX
PD 05-OCT-1999.
XX
PF 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.
XX
PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.
XX
PI Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ, Penninger JM, Neu N;
XX WPI; 1999-589735/50.
XX
PR Peptides that induce or suppress inflammatory cardiomyopathy
XX
PS Example 2; Column 25; 17pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence represents DNA encoding Chlamydia trachomatis 60 kD outer
CC membrane protein (OMP) gene-derived Cpg oligonucleotide 3. This
CC oligonucleotide contains a Cpg motif. It was tested for its ability to
CC act as an adjuvant for the M7A-alpha peptide (AAV42723), which can
CC induce inflammatory cardiomyopathy (ICM) in mice. It was found to act as
CC a potent immunostimulator, whereas a oligonucleotide from the same
CC source which did not contain a Cpg motif (AAZ28193) was hardly effective
CC as an adjuvant. Inflammatory cardiomyopathy peptides (AAV42723,
CC AAV42725-Y42731) can be used with such an adjuvant and an excipient in a
CC vaccine for decreasing ICM.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AAV72500
ID AAV72500 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV72500;
XX
DT 05-AUG-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Cpg motif containing oligonucleotide 1.
XX
```

```
KW Cpg motif; immunogenicity; antigen; transdermal delivery technique;
KW adjuvant; immune response; vaccine; primer; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9927961-A1.
XX
PD 10-JUN-1999.
XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-US25563.
XX
PR 22-APR-1998; 98US-0082686.
XX 02-DEC-1997; 97US-0067146.
XX
PA (POWD-) POWDERJECT VACCINES INC.
XX
PI Chen D, Drape RJ, Saphie D, Swain WF, Widera GJ;
XX WPI; 1999-358015/30.
XX
PT New transdermal delivery of vaccine compositions
XX
PS Claim 22; Page 23; 95pp; English.
XX
CC This invention describes a novel method for enhancing the immunogenicity
CC of a selected antigen by delivering an adjuvant into or across skin or
CC tissue of the vertebrate subject using a transdermal delivery technique.
CC The vaccine compositions of the invention are used particularly for
CC eliciting an immune response to antigens, e.g. viral or bacterial
CC antigens. The crystalline compositions have sufficient particle
CC structure, rigidity and/or density characteristics which render them
CC suitable for delivery into and/or through skin or mucosal tissue using a
CC needleless syringe system. By administering the compositions
CC transdermally, it is possible to achieve a stronger immune response than
CC by conventional intramuscular injection. Transdermal administration of
CC particulate compositions to skin or mucosal tissue also improves the
CC safety and efficacy of commonly used immunomodulators such as adjuvants.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AAC60281
ID AAC60281 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAC60281;
XX
DT 14-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #5.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligonucleotide; cancer; allergy;
KW Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; viral; bacterial; parasitic;
KW infection; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200062800-A2.
XX
PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 04-APR-2000; 2000WO-EP02920.
XX
PR 19-APR-1999; 99GB-0008885.
PR 29-APR-1999; 99US-0301829.
```


XX (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM BIOLOGICALS.
 XX Friede M, Garcon N, Hermand P;
 XX WPI; 2000-687101/67.
 XX Adjuvant composition comprising saponin and immunostimulatory
 PT oligonucleotide Cpg, useful for producing vaccine formulations for
 PT prophylaxis and treatment of cancers, allergy and Alzheimer's disease
 PT
 XX Claim 5; Page 5; 52pp; English.
 XX The present invention relates to an adjuvant composition comprising a
 CC saponin and an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide. A vaccine
 CC composition containing the adjuvant is useful for inducing an immune
 CC response in an individual and for preventing or treating disease.
 CC Diseases include cancers; allergy; Alzheimer's disease and
 CC atherosclerosis. The vaccine is also useful for prophylaxis and
 CC treatment of viral, bacterial and parasitic infections. The present
 CC sequence is an oligonucleotide of the invention.
 XX
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 11
 AAA71935
 ID AAA71935 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
 XX AAA71935;
 AC 12-JAN-2001 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Murine Th1 cells immunostimulatory primer Cpg-ODN 1668.
 DE
 XX Murine; Th1 cell; tumor-reactive helper T cell; interferon gamma;
 KW cytostatic; immunostimulation; treatment; tumor; lymphoma; primer; ss.
 KW
 XX Mus sp.
 OS
 XX DE19906744-A1.
 PN
 XX 24-AUG-2000.
 PD
 XX 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
 PF
 XX 18-FEB-1999; 99DE-1006744.
 PR
 XX (ROEC/) ROECKEN M.
 PA (EGET/) EGETER O.
 PA (GSFU-) GSF FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM UMWELT & GESUNDHEIT.
 XX
 PI Roecken M, Egeter O, Mocikat R;
 DR
 XX WPI; 2000-566166/53.
 DR
 XX Pharmaceutical composition useful for tumor therapy comprises
 PT tumor-reactive helper T cells that produce high levels of interferon
 PT gamma and little or no interleukin-4 -
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Page 3; 10pp; German.
 PS
 XX This invention describes a novel pharmaceutical composition comprising
 CC tumor-reactive helper T cells which produce high levels of interferon

CC gamma and little or no interleukin-4, and excipients and additives. The
 CC product of the invention have cytostatic activity. Cell line Th1 was
 CC produced by culturing helper T cells in the presence of irradiated murine
 CC A20 tumor cells (ATCC TIB-208), irradiated antigen-presenting cells
 CC (produced by treating BALB/c spleen cells with anti-CD4 and anti-CD8
 CC antibodies and complement), anti-interleukin-4 antibody, an
 CC immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (Cpg-ODN 1668) and interleukin-2.
 CC BALB/c mice injected intraperitoneally with 0.5 x 10⁶ A20 cells and
 CC compared with 0 & for mice injected with A20 cells alone. The composition
 CC is useful for preventing and/or treating solid or hematopoietic tumors,
 CC e.g. lymphomas, preferably by adoptive transfer. This sequence represents
 CC a primer used in the method of the invention.
 XX
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 12
 AAA90453
 ID AAA90453 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
 XX AAA90453;
 AC 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:7.
 DE
 XX Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;
 KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;
 KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;
 KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HIV;
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;
 KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;
 KW Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.
 KW
 XX Synthetic.
 OS
 XX WO200050006-A2.
 PN
 XX 31-AUG-2000.
 PD
 XX 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.
 PE
 XX 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.
 PR
 XX 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.
 PR
 XX 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.
 XX
 PA (CHIR) CHIRON CORP.
 PA
 PI O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazaz J, Ugozoli M, Singh M;
 PI Barackman J;
 DR
 XX WPI; 2000-587123/55.
 DR
 XX Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet
 PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent
 PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,
 PT and parasitic infection -
 PT
 XX Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.
 PS
 XX The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an
 CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an
 CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition
 CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent

CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a
 CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a
 CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyanhydride, and a
 CC polycyanoacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the
 CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such
 CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,
 CC mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and
 CC adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be
 CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in
 CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a
 CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a
 CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens
 CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus
 CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human
 CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and
 CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and
 CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and
 CC malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1
 CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif
 CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the
 CC invention.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
 AAA48598
 ID AAA48598 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAA48598;
 XX
 DT 20-SEP-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide 1668.

KW Replication protein A; immunostimulatory DNA; vaccine adjuvant;
 KW immunotherapy; cancer; allergic disease; inflammatory disease;
 KW inflammatory autoimmune disease; systemic lupus erythematosus;
 KW arthritis; psoriasis; gingivitis; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;
 KW colitis; ileitis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200031540-A1.

PD 02-JUN-2000.

PF 25-NOV-1999; 99WO-AU01052.

PR 25-NOV-1998; 98AU-0007288.

PT (UYQU) UNIV QUEENSLAND.

PI Stacey KJ, Sester DP, Sweet MJ, Hume DA;

DR WPI; 2000-400189/34.

PT Detecting immunostimulatory DNA comprising contacting with replication
 PT protein A (RPA) and detecting complex formation -

PS Example 1; Page 28; 101pp; English.

CC Replication protein A (RPA) is involved in a novel method for detecting
 CC immunostimulatory DNA. The method involves combining a sample of DNA
 CC with RPA and detecting complex formation. This method can be used to

CC identify agonists and antagonists of immunostimulatory DNA. Agonists or
 CC antagonists may be used as vaccine adjuvants and for immunotherapy for
 CC cancer, allergic diseases, inflammatory diseases and inflammatory
 CC autoimmune diseases (eg. systemic lupus erythematosus, arthritis,
 CC psoriasis, gingivitis, sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, colitis and
 CC ileitis). The present sequence is the immunostimulatory oligonucleotide
 CC 1668. This was used in the development of the novel method.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AAZ99648
 ID AAZ99648 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ99648;
 XX
 DT 12-JUL-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of non-G-motif oligonucleotide 1668.

KW G-motif oligonucleotide; vaccine; toxoplasmosis; viral infection;
 KW antigen presenting cell activation; natural killer cell; septic shock;
 KW cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; inflammation; autoimmune disease;
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; sarcoidosis; multiple sclerosis;
 KW Kawasaki syndrome; graft-versus-host disease; transplant rejection;
 KW helper T cell response 1-mediated disease; Lyme arthritis;
 KW streptococcal induced arthritis; chronic inflammatory bowel disease;
 KW psoriasis vulgaris; experimental allergic encephalomyelitis;
 KW insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; bacterial infection;
 KW parasitic infection; leishmaniasis; spontaneous abortion; tumour; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200014217-A2.

PD 16-MAR-2000.

PF 03-SEP-1999; 99WO-EP06502.

PR 03-SEP-1998; 98EP-0116652.

PT (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

PI Wagner H, Lipford GB, Heeg K;

DR WPI; 2000-256970/22.

PT Compositions comprising G-motif oligonucleotides useful for treating
 PT e.g. septic shock, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetes and human
 PT immunodeficiency virus infections -

PS Example 14; Page 32; 75pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents a non-G-motif oligonucleotide of the
 CC invention. The specification describes compositions comprising G-motif
 CC oligonucleotides. The G-motif oligonucleotides inhibit activation of
 CC antigen presenting cells by inhibiting the uptake of DNA by a cell, by
 CC stimulating natural killer cells, or by co-stimulating cytotoxic
 CC T-lymphocytes. The G-motif oligonucleotides may be used for the
 CC production of vaccines for treating septic shock, inflammation,
 CC autoimmune diseases (e.g. rheumatoid arthritis, Crohn's disease,
 CC sarcoidosis, multiple sclerosis, Kawasaki syndrome, graft-versus-host
 CC disease and transplant rejection), helper T cell response 1-mediated
 CC diseases (e.g. streptococcal induced arthritis, Lyme arthritis, chronic

CC inflammatory bowel disease, psoriasis vulgaris, experimental allergic
CC encephalomyelitis, and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus), bacterial
CC infections, parasitic infections (e.g. Leishmaniasis or Toxoplasmosis),
CC viral infections (e.g. Cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus
CC (HIV)-infections), spontaneous abortions and tumours. They may also be
CC used to induce proliferation of bone marrow cells, especially macrophage
CC precursor cells.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

AAZ99173
ID AAZ99173 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AC AAZ99173;

DT 21-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX DE Inflammatory cardiomyopathy immunostimulatory oligonucleotide #2.

KW Cardiant; murine alpha myosin heavy chain; inflammatory myocarditis;
KW autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy; Chlamydia; antibody; vaccine;
KW hybridization probe; immunostimulatory; ss.

XX OS Synthetic.

XX PN US6034230-A.

XX PD 07-MAR-2000.

XX PF 03-MAY-1999; 99US-0303862.

XX PR 12-AUG-1998; 98US-0133774.

XX PA (AMGE-) AMGEN CANADA INC.

XX PI Neu N, Penninger JM, Bachmaier K, Hessel AJ;

XX DR WPI; 2000-255712/22.

XX PT DNA molecules encoding novel myocardial peptides used for inhibiting
XX PT and inducing inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo

XX PS Disclosure; Column 17; 17pp; English.

XX The invention relates to the isolation of sequences coding for peptide
CC sequences derived from bacteria and viruses which may cause inflammatory
CC cardiomyopathy. The peptide sequences are searched based on the sequence
CC of the M7A peptides derived from the murine alpha myosin heavy chain
CC polypeptide. The consensus sequence of the murine M7A-alpha/beta peptides
CC (Y83813) was used to search the PIR public database for similar bacterial
CC and viral sequences able to cause inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The screen
CC isolated the peptides Y83814-Y83819 and their corresponding coding
CC sequences Z99164-Z99169. The peptides encoded by the DNAs are used, alone
CC or in conjunction with other therapeutics, for inducing or inhibiting
CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in vivo, where the cardiomyopathy is
CC autoimmune inflammatory cardiomyopathy, and inflammatory cardiomyopathy
CC caused by Chlamydia or other bacterial or viral infections that cause
CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy. The oligonucleotides Z99172-Z99176 were
CC shown to increase the immunogenicity of the immunostimulatory peptides
CC when injected simultaneously. The peptides may also be used for
CC increasing inflammatory myocarditis in a mammal. Antibodies against the
CC peptides and the peptides themselves are used for measuring the risk of
CC inflammatory cardiomyopathy in a mammal. The peptides may also be used

CC in vaccines. Nucleic acids encoding the peptides may be used as
CC hybridization probes, e.g. in diagnostic assays to test for the
CC presence of Chlamydia DNA.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:57
Job time : 144.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :
EST:
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estinu:*
4: em_estmu:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estpl:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_hlc:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_hlc:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	16.8	84.0	70	9	AA855652 vw70g01.r
C 2	16.8	84.0	97	9	AA082589 zn23g09.r
C 3	14.8	74.0	87	10	BE491972 BE491972 GREB199.e
C 4	14.2	71.0	47	12	BE866303 BE866303 601678950
C 5	14.2	71.0	63	9	AU076705 AU076705
C 6	14.2	71.0	69	14	BQ756528 EBem09_SQ

C 7	13.8	69.0	65	9	AU258102	AU258102 AU258102
C 8	13.8	69.0	67	13	BI702811	BI702811 fr61f10.y
C 9	13.8	69.0	67	13	BI702948	BI702948 fr66e04.y
C 10	13.8	69.0	67	13	BM186885	BM186885 fv79b12.y
C 11	13.8	69.0	85	14	F27246	F27246 HSPD15096.H
C 12	13.6	68.0	43	17	AZ592659	AZ592659 IM0403817
C 13	13.6	68.0	46	9	AA611416	AA611416 vo51f04.r
C 14	13.6	68.0	52	17	AZ383791	AZ383791 IM0141N02
C 15	13.6	68.0	85	17	AA808427	AA808427 oe53b03.s
C 16	13.6	68.0	88	17	BH810399	BH810399 SALK_0495
C 17	13.6	68.0	90	9	AI330737	AI330737 fa92d05.y
C 18	13.6	68.0	93	17	BH613393	BH613393 SALK_0341
C 19	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM532805	BM532805 fx46f05.y
C 20	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM533206	BM533206 fx48b10.y
C 21	13.6	68.0	94	13	BM533213	BM533213 fx48c05.y
C 22	13.6	68.0	95	14	BQ454818	BQ454818 ke10h09.y
C 23	13.6	68.0	100	9	AA020129	AA020129 mh50a10.r
C 24	13.2	66.0	56	14	T51367	T51367 yb03f11.r1
C 25	13.2	66.0	67	14	BQ754242	BQ754242 EBca01_SQ
C 26	13.2	66.0	99	17	AZ380369	AZ380369 IM0136G14
C 27	13	65.0	87	9	AA760108	AA760108 vv73b01.r
C 28	12.8	64.0	61	17	BH635677	BH635677 1008006D0
C 29	12.8	64.0	83	9	AA471012	AA471012 ne22a09.s
C 30	12.8	64.0	85	17	BH217438	BH217438 1006055A0
C 31	12.8	64.0	90	17	AZ780683	AZ780683 2M0018M14
C 32	12.8	64.0	94	12	BF668241	BF668241 602122432
C 33	12.8	64.0	95	9	AI287107	AI287107 ui75f09.y
C 34	12.8	64.0	100	9	AA166089	AA166089 ms24c06.r
C 35	12.6	63.0	53	14	T56760	T56760 ya71d09.r1
C 36	12.6	63.0	53	17	AZ466360	AZ466360 1M0277E04
C 37	12.6	63.0	64	9	AA675240	AA675240 vq99e10.r
C 38	12.6	63.0	71	12	BF733153	BF733153 EST058.Hu
C 39	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA812115	AA812115 ob48e02.s
C 40	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA961529	AA961529 oq79c04.s
C 41	12.6	63.0	76	9	AI001965	AI001965 os98g12.s
C 42	12.6	63.0	76	9	AI014885	AI014885 ot74b04.s
C 43	12.6	63.0	76	9	AA290622	AA290622 zs45e11.s
C 44	12.6	63.0	76	14	H40261	H40261 yp59d12.s1
C 45	12.6	63.0	91	9	AA688714	AA688714 vs21e11.r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA855652/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AA855652
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:M11301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.
70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
vw70g01.r1 Stratagene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus cDNA clone

ACCESSION
AA855652
VERSION
AA855652.1
KEYWORDS
GI:2943190
SOURCE
house mouse.
ORGANISM
Mus musculus

REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 70)
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
Gelsel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
Waterston, R.

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

source

1..70

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="NIH Swiss"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:1260336"

/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"

/sex="pooled"

/tissue_type="heart"

/dev_stage="13 day embryos"

/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 70;
Best local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||
Db 36 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2

AA082589/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
zn23909.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
CDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL

PROTEIN

AA082589 GI:1624648

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 97)

Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,

Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favell, A., Gish, W., Hawkins

, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore

, B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,

Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,

Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.

Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags

Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

97044478

CONTACT: Wilson RK

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent

plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.

Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be

kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

source

1..97

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="GDB:3926836"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:548320"

/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"

/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"

/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2

(Ntera-2/cl.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic

Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors

(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR

Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' -3'

adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t 8 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 9; Length 97;
Best local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||
Db 44 TCCATGTCGGTCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

BE491972

LOCUS

DEFINITION

BE491972 87 bp mRNA linear EST 03-JAN-2001
GREB199 estradiol-responsive CDNAs from MCF7 cell line (Homo

sapiens breast adenocarcinoma) Homo sapiens CDNA clone GREB199,

mRNA sequence.

BE491972 GI:11079927

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.

Homo sapiens

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 87)

Ghosh, M.G., Thompson, D.A. and Weigel, R.J.

PDZK1 and GREB1 are estrogen-regulated genes expressed in

hormone-responsive breast cancer

Cancer Res. 60 (22), 6367-6375 (2000)

20552162

Contact: Thompson, D.A.

Department of Surgery

Stanford University

MSLS Building, Room P228, 1201 Welch Road., Stanford, CA 94305, USA

Tel: 650 498 5510

Fax: 650 723 8762

Email: devonte@leland.stanford.edu

Seq primer: T7.

FEATURES

source

1..87

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="GREB199"

/clone_lib="estradiol-responsive CDNAs from MCF7 cell line

(Homo sapiens breast adenocarcinoma)"

/sex="female"

/tissue_type="breast"

/cell_line="adenocarcinoma"

/note="Vector: pCDNA 2.1 TA cloning vector; Site_1: EcoR

I; Site_2: EcoR I; fragments generated using suppression

subtractive hybridization (SSH) PCR with polyA+RNA from

MCF7 cells"

BASE COUNT

11 a 24 c 22 g 30 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 10; Length 87;


```

/cultivar="Optic"
/db_xref="taxon:4513"
/clone="EBem09_SQ002_002"
/clone_lib="embryo, 1 Day germination, no treatment, cv
Optic, EBem09"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="1 Day germination"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Vector: pSPORT1; Site_1: Sal I; Site_2: Not I;
Non-normalised library, directionally cloned into pSPORT1.
Derived from embryos dissected from germinating grains (1
day) in glasshouse grown barley plants. Developed as part
of the barley transcriptome resources of BBSRC/SEERAD
funded cereal IGF (Investigating Gene Function) project."
BASE COUNT      16 a      17 c      20 g      16 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 14; Length 69;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 CCATGACGTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||| ||||| ||| |
Db 56 CCAAGACGTCCTCATGAT 38

RESULT 7
LOCUS      AU258102      65 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 25-APR-2002
DEFINITION AU258102 3'-directed mouse cDNA library Mus musculus cDNA clone
BED0012124 3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AU258102
VERSION    AU258102.1 GI:20323359
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 65)
            Kato, K. and Matoba, R.
            Generation of expressed sequence tags from mouse brain
            unpublished (2002)
            Contact: Kikuya Kato
            Graduate School of Biological Sciences
            Nara Institute of Science and Technology
            8916-5 Takayama, Ikoma, Nara 630-0101, Japan
            Tel: 81-743-72-5581
            Fax: 81-743-72-5589
            Email: kkatobs.aist-nara.ac.jp,
            URL: http://love2.aist-nara.ac.jp/BED/index.html.
FEATURES
            source
            1..65
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone="BED0012124"
            /clone_lib="3'-directed mouse cDNA library"
            /tissue_type="brain"
            /note="Vector: pGEM-T-easy"
BASE COUNT      22 a      15 c      13 g      15 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 65;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTCCTGAT 17
    ||| ||||| ||| |
Db 31 TGCATGACGTCACAGAT 47

RESULT 8
LOCUS      BI702811/c      67 bp      mRNA      linear      EST 18-SEP-2001

```

```

DEFINITION      fr61f10.y1 zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration Danio rerio cDNA
clone 4962210 5' similar to SW:RL28_XENIA P46780 60S RIBOSOMAL
PROTEIN L28 ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      BI702811
VERSION        BI702811.1 GI:15665440
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM       Danio rerio
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes
            ; Cyprinidae; Danio.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 67)
            Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Marra, M., Eddy
            , S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood
            , K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B.,
            Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritter, E.,
            Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R.
            and Wilson, R.
            Washu Zebrafish EST Project 1998
            Unpublished (1998)
            Contact: Stephen L. Johnson
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: zbrfish@watson.wustl.edu
            cDNA Library construction by: Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson. DNA
            Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone
            distribution: Research Genetics.com/
            http://www.researchgenetics.com/
            Putative full length read
            The vector to vector length is 68
            Seq primer: T3 ET from Amersham.
FEATURES
            source
            1..67
            /organism="Danio rerio"
            /db_xref="taxon:7955"
            /clone="4962210"
            /clone_lib="zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration"
            /sex="male"
            /tissue_type="fin, 8-day regeneration"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Vector: pAMP1; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; First
            strand cDNA synthesis was primed using oligo-dT on
            magnetic beads with an additional primer
            5'-ggcgccgaataacgactacta-taggg-3'. Second strand
            synthesis was a 3-cycle PCR using the primers
            5'-ggcgccgaataacgactacta-tag-3' and
            5'-aagcagtgtaacaacgagagtaactt-tttttttttt-3'. cDNA
            was subsequently amplified in a 7-cycle PCR with the
            following primers: 5'-ggcgccgaataacgactacta-tag-3' and
            5'-aagcagtgtaacaacgagag. Deoxy-UMP adaptors were added in
            a third PCR (5 cycles) and the primers
            5'-caucaucaucaugccgctataacgactactaagg-3' and
            5'-cuacuacuacuaagcagtgtaacaacgagag-3'. Ends were
            treated with uracil DNA glycosylase and product with 3'
            overhangs was annealed to complementary ends of pAMP1.
            Insert can be excised using EcoRI and NotI. Library
            constructed by Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson (Washington
            University)."
BASE COUNT      25 a      24 c      10 g      8 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 67;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ATGAGCTTCCTGATGCT 20
    ||| ||||| ||| |
Db 56 ATGAGCTTCCTGACGCT 40

RESULT 9

```

BI702948/c
LOCUS BI702948 67 bp mRNA linear EST 18-SEP-2001
DEFINITION fr6604.y1 zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration Danio rerio cDNA
clone 4962535 5' similar to SW:RL28_XENLA P46780 60S RIBOSOMAL
PROTEIN L28 ; , mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

BI702948

BI702948.1 GI:15665577

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

zebrafish.
Danio rerio

ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes
; Cyprinidae; Danio.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 67)

AUTHORS Clark,M., Johnson,S.L., Lehrach,H., Lee,R., Li,F., Marra,M., Eddy
,S., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood
,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., Person,B.,
Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Ritter,E.,
Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R.
and Wilson,R.

TITLE Washu zebrafish EST Project 1998
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)

COMMENT

Contact: Stephen L. Johnson
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: zbrafish@watson.wustl.edu
CDNA Library construction by: Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson. DNA
Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone
distribution: Research Genetics web address:
<http://www.researchgenetics.com/>
Putative full length read
The vector to vector length is 68
Seq primer: T3 ET from Amersham.

FEATURES

source

1. 67
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Danio rerio"
/db_xref="taxon:7955"
/clone="4962535"
/clone_lib="zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="fin, 8-day regeneration"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: PAMPI; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; First
strand cDNA synthesis was primed using oligo-dT on
magnetic beads with an additional primer
5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactacta-tagg-3'. Second strand
synthesis was a 3-cycle PCR using the primers
5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-aagcagtggttaacaacgagagtagt-3' and
was subsequently amplified in a 7-cycle PCR with the
following primers: 5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-aagcagtggt-aacaacgag. Deoxy-UMP adaptors were added in
a third PCR (5 cycles) and the primers
5'-caucaucaucaugggcgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-cuacuacuaaagaagcagtggttaacaacgagtag-3'. Ends were
treated with uracil DNA glycosylase and product with 3'
overhangs was annealed to complementary ends of PAMPI.
Insert can be excised using EcoRI and NotI. Library
constructed by Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson (Washington
University)."

BASE COUNT 25 a 24 c 10 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 67;
Matches 15; Conservativity 88.2%; Pred. NO. 2.2e+04;
Mismatches 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 56 ATGATGTTCTGACGCT 40

RESULT 10
BM186885/c
LOCUS BM186885 67 bp mRNA linear EST 11-DEC-2001
DEFINITION fv79b12.y1 zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration Danio rerio cDNA
clone 5465422 5' similar to SW:RL28_XENLA P46780 60S RIBOSOMAL
PROTEIN L28 ; , mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

BM186885

BM186885.1 GI:17517843

KEYWORDS

EST.

SOURCE

zebrafish.
Danio rerio

ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes
; Cyprinidae; Danio.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 67)

AUTHORS Clark,M., Johnson,S.L., Lehrach,H., Lee,R., Li,F., Marra,M., Eddy
,S., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood
,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., Person,B.,
Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Ritter,E.,
Kohn,S., Shin,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R.
and Wilson,R.

TITLE Washu zebrafish EST Project 1998
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)

COMMENT

Contact: Stephen L. Johnson
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: zbrafish@watson.wustl.edu
CDNA Library construction by: Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson. DNA
Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone
distribution: Research Genetics web address:
<http://www.researchgenetics.com/>
Putative full length read
The vector to vector length is 68
Seq primer: T3 ET from Amersham.

FEATURES

source

1. 67
Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Danio rerio"
/db_xref="taxon:7955"
/clone="5465422"
/clone_lib="zebrafish SJD day 8 fin regeneration"
/sex="male"
/tissue_type="fin, 8-day regeneration"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: PAMPI; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; First
strand cDNA synthesis was primed using oligo-dT on
magnetic beads with an additional primer
5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactacta-tagg-3'. Second strand
synthesis was a 3-cycle PCR using the primers
5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-aagcagtggttaacaacgagtagt-3' and
was subsequently amplified in a 7-cycle PCR with the
following primers: 5'-ggcgccgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-aagcagtggt-aacaacgag. Deoxy-UMP adaptors were added in
a third PCR (5 cycles) and the primers
5'-caucaucaucaugggcgctaatacgaactactag-3' and
5'-cuacuacuaaagaagcagtggttaacaacgagtag-3'. Ends were
treated with uracil DNA glycosylase and product with 3'
overhangs was annealed to complementary ends of PAMPI.
Insert can be excised using EcoRI and NotI. Library
constructed by Joe Barnes and Steve Johnson (Washington
University)."

BASE COUNT 25 a 24 c 10 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 13; Length 67;
Matches 15; Conservativity 88.2%; Pred. NO. 2.2e+04;
Mismatches 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

|||||

Db 56 ATGATGTTCTGACGCT 40

RESULT 11

F27246 85 bp mRNA linear EST 13-MAY-1999

LOCUS HSPD15096 HM3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone s400067F08, mRNA sequence.

DEFINITION F27246

ACCESSION F27246.1 GI:4812872

VERSION F27246.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 85)

AUTHORS Ianfranchi, G., Muraro, T., Caldara, F., Pacchioni, B., Pallavicini, A., Pandolfo, D., Toppo, S., Trevisan, S., Scarso, S. and Valle, G.

TITLE Identification of 4370 expressed sequence tags from a 3'-end-specific cDNA library of human skeletal muscle by DNA sequencing and filter hybridization

JOURNAL Genome Res. 6 (1), 35-42 (1996)

MEDLINE 96276048

COMMENT Contact: Valle G.
CIRI Biotechnology Centre
University of Padua
Via Trieste 75, 35121 padua, Italy
ABI Chromatograms and other information are available on WWW at <http://grup.bio.unipd.it>.

FEATURES

source

1.85

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="s400067F08"

/clone_lib="HM3"

/sex="female"

/tissue_type="pectoral muscle (after mastectomy)"

/note="Vector: pCDNAII (Invitrogen); Site_1: BstXI; Site_2: NotI; The library was constructed by G. Ianfranchi. This library is not subtracted nor normalized. The first strand cDNA was primed with a biotinylated oligo-dT-NotI primer (5'-biotin-AACCCGGCTCGAGCGCCGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT-3'). The cDNA was sonicated and size-selected in the range 350-550 bp. The 3' specific fragments were selected by streptavidin coated magnetic beads, ligated to non-palindromic BstXI adapters, NotI digested and directionally cloned into BstXI-NotI cut pCDNAII vector."

BASE COUNT 19 a 23 c 23 g 20 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 14; Length 85;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 CATGACGTTCTGATGC 19

Db 35 CATGACGTTCTGATGC 51

RESULT 12

AZ592659 43 bp DNA linear GSS 13-DEC-2000

LOCUS 1M0403B17R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic

DEFINITION clone UUGC1M0403B17 R, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ592659

VERSION AZ592659

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 43)

AUTHORS Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C.,

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A. and Wright, D., Weiss, R.

Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

Unpublished (2000)

Contact: Robert B. Weiss

University of Utah Genome Center

University of Utah

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu

Insert Length: 1000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0403 row: B column: 17

Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC

Class: plasmid ends

High quality sequence stop: 43.

location/Qualifiers

1.43

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="UUGC1M0403B17"

/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"

/sex="Male"

/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (g14732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 13 a 7 c 14 g 9 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 43;

Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+04;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 27 TCCATGAAGTCACTGAGGCT 8

RESULT 13

AA611416 46 bp mRNA linear EST 01-OCT-1997

LOCUS AA611416

DEFINITION VO51F04.r1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC PYROPHOSPHATASE ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA611416

VERSION AA611416

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 46)

AUTHORS


```

University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0141 row: N column: 02
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 52.

FEATURES
Source
1..52
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC1M0141N02"
/clone_1lb="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adaptored DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (gi14732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adaptored mouse DNA was annealed to
adaptored vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT      13 a      13 c      2 g      24 t
ORIGIN

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 52;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 TCCATGACGTTCTCATGCT 20
      || ||||| || || |||||
Db      28 TCAATGACATTTCTAATGCT 47

RESULT 15
LOCUS      AA808427
DEFINITION      85 bp mRNA linear EST 21-APR-1998
oe53b03.s1 NCI_CGAP_Lu5 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1415309 3',
similar to TR:P97431 P97431 INTERFERON REGULATORY FACTOR 6. ;, mRNA
sequence.
AA808427
AA808427
AA808427.1 GI:2877833
EST.

SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM      Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS      NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE      National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
      Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL
COMMENT      Unpublished (1997)
      Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
      Email: cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov

```


Trace considered overall poor quality
Insert length: 721 Std Error: 0.00
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham
High quality sequence: 1.

FEATURES

Source

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1415309"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Lu5"
/tissue_type="carcinoid"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
modified polylinker; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from a
neuroendocrine lung carcinoid, and was then primed with a
Not I - oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated
to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified
pT7T3 vector. Library is normalized. Library was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "

```

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds

(without alignments)
149.598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttccctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	2 US-09-133-774-11	Sequence 11, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	3 US-08-386-063-25	Sequence 25, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	3 US-09-303-862-11	Sequence 11, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-386-063-25	Sequence 25, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-35	Sequence 35, Appl
6	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-35	Sequence 44, Appl
7	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-44	Sequence 54, Appl
8	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-54	Sequence 24, Appl
9	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-24	Sequence 68, Appl
10	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-7	Sequence 7, Appl
11	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-082-649B-68	Sequence 79, Appl
12	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-082-649B-79	Sequence 19, Appl
13	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-19	Sequence 24, Appl
14	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-191-170-24	Sequence 5, Appl
15	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-171-425-5	Sequence 14, Appl
16	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-171-425-14	Sequence 2, Appl
17	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-848-229-2	Sequence 3, Appl
18	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-3	Sequence 9, Appl
19	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-9	Sequence 40, Appl
20	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-40	Sequence 43, Appl
21	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-43	Sequence 45, Appl
22	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-45	Sequence 53, Appl
23	20	100.0	20	4 US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 5, Appl
24	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 45, Appl
25	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 48, Appl
26	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 48, Appl
27	20	100.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 48, Appl

28	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-49	Sequence 49, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 50, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-3	Sequence 3, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 35, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 38, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 39, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 87, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-42	Sequence 71, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-38	Sequence 42, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
42	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
43	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 40, Appl
44	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 40, Appl
45	18.4	92.0	20	4 US-09-325-193A-49	Sequence 40, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-133-774-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B
Patent No. 5962636
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt
APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear
FILE REFERENCE: A-536
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
US-09-133-774-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 2; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-08-386-063-25
Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
Patent No. 6008200
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
CITY: BOSTON
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875

```

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; US-08-386-063-25

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 3
US-09-303-862-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09303862
; Patent No. 6034230
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt
; APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
; APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
; APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
; FILE REFERENCE: A-536
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: Patent Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
; OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
; OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.
; US-09-303-862-11

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 4
US-08-386-063-25

```

```

; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; US-08-386-063-25

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
   ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 5
US-08-738-652-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-08-738-652-7

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

```

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-08-738-652-35

; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 35

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

US-08-738-652-44

; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B

; Patent No. 6207646

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 44

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
US-08-738-652-54

; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 54

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

US-09-286-098-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098

; Patent No. 6218371

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and

; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 24

; LENGTH: 20

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence

US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

US-08-960-774-7

; Sequence 7, Application US/08960774

; Patent No. 6239116

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,

```
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
; STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
; CITY: La Jolla
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 92037
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
; FILING DATE: 30-October-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
; FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
; TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
; US-08-960-774-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-082-649B-68
; Sequence 68, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 68
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
```

```
; NAME/KEY: misc-feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Has a phosphodiester backbone.
; US-09-082-649B-68

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-082-649B-79
; Sequence 79, Application US/09082649B
; Patent No. 6339068
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Vectors and Methods for Immunization or
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Protocols
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/082,649B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,233
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/047,209
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 79
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-082-649B-79

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-325-193A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09325193A
; Patent No. 6406705
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Wu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
```



```

; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-19

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

RESULT 14

```

US-09-191-170-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09191170
; Patent No. 6429199

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017

```

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-24

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

RESULT 15

```

US-09-171-425-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09171425A
; Patent No. 6465438

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Baker, Henry J.
; APPLICANT: Smith, Bruce F.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID VACCINATION FOR PARVOVIRAL INFECTIONS
; FILE REFERENCE: 08909/003001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/171,425A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-10-19
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/01943
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-04-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 20

```

```

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetically generated oligonucleotides
US-09-171-425-5

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:54
Job time : 41 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5.4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-44
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccatgacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19
6	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7
7	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1
8	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-25
9	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-127
10	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-566
11	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-567
12	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-791-500-7
13	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24
14	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-129
15	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69
16	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70
17	19	95.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71
18	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572
19	19	95.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582

20	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
21	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
22	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
23	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
24	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
25	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
26	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
27	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
28	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
30	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
31	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
32	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
33	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
34	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
35	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
36	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
37	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-43	Sequence 43, Appl
38	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
39	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-49	Sequence 49, Appl
40	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-62	Sequence 62, Appl
41	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-525	Sequence 525, App
42	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-545	Sequence 545, App
43	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-551	Sequence 551, App
44	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App
45	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-555	Sequence 555, App

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-19
Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-19
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-09-846-091-4
Sequence 4, Application US/09846091
Patent No. US20020165176A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.
APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.
APPLICANT: PAYNE, Lendon G.

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION
; FILE REFERENCE: APF40
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
; US-09-846-091-4

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 3
US-09-895-007A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; US-09-895-007A-19

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 4
US-10-023-909A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18

```

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
; US-10-023-909A-19

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 5
US-09-920-313-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
; US-09-920-313-19

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 6
US-10-205-150-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150
; Publication No. US20020197269A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATIO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEO
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:018US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087

```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
US-10-205-150-7
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 7

```
US-10-011-635A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A
; Publication No. US20030003579A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1limitsu
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: DX01206
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
US-10-011-635A-1
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 8

```
US-09-415-142-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09415142
; Publication No. US20030026782A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
```

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-415-142-25
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 9

```
US-09-888-326-127
; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 127
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)..(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-127
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

RESULT 10

```
US-09-888-326-566
; Sequence 566, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
```


;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 566
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-566

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-888-326-567
;; Sequence 567, Application US/09888326
;; Publication No. US20030026801A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
;; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 567
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphorothioate backbone
US-09-888-326-567

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-09-791-500-7
;; Sequence 7, Application US/09791500
;; Patent No. US20020042387A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
;; APPLICANT: Rachmilewitz, Daniel
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method for Treating Inflammatory Bowel
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease and Other Forms of Gastrointestinal Inflammation.
;; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-202US1
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/791,500
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-22
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0

;; SEQ ID NO 7
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic polynucleotide sequence
US-09-791-500-7

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-09-824-468-24
;; Sequence 24, Application US/09824468
;; Patent No. US20020064515A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 24
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-24

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.43;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-888-326-129
;; Sequence 129, Application US/09888326
;; Publication No. US20030026801A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
;; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 129
;; LENGTH: 29
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

```

; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: chimeric phosphorothioate/phosphodiester backbone
; OTHER INFORMATION: with phosphodiester on 5' end
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-129

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.45;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    |||||
Db 6 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 25

```

RESULT 15

```

US-09-965-116A-69
; Sequence 69, Application US/09965116A
; Patent No. US20020137714A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kandimala, Ekambar R.
; APPLICANT: Zhao, Qiluyan
; APPLICANT: Yu, Dong
; APPLICANT: Agrawal, Sudhir
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modulation of Immunostimulatory Activity of Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Modified oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate Analogs by
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Positional Chemical Changes
; FILE REFERENCE: HYZ-479CP (47508.577)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/965,116A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/712,898
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,452
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/235,453
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-26
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 112
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 69
; LENGTH: 19
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: modified linkage of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate
US-09-965-116A-69

```

```

Query Match          95.0%; Score 19; DB 10; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19
    |||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGC 19

```

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:02
Job time : 44.5 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:23:56 ; Search time 363.75 Seconds

(without alignments)
1600.154 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgtctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 2054640 segs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:*
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_htg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_om:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vi:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vi:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rod:*
36: em_htg_mam:*
37: em_htg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140444 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR140486 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR146337 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AR154674 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX104585 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX105178 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX351748 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX351814 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX351837 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX351865 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX351886 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX351911 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX355517 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX455600 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465343 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	BD009051 Sequence
17	20	100.0	24	6	AX351932 Sequence
18	20	100.0	26	6	AX351755 Sequence
19	20	100.0	28	6	AX351953 Sequence
20	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89782 Sequence
21	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89783 Sequence
22	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90869 Sequence
23	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90870 Sequence
24	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93512 Sequence
25	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93521 Sequence
26	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR078394 Sequence
27	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR096710 Sequence
28	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR135054 Sequence
29	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140448 Sequence
30	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140476 Sequence
31	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140485 Sequence
32	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140495 Sequence
33	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146312 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR154678 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR154759 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR182896 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR182907 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX023425 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX040172 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104566 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104614 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104673 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX105185 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX135638 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX166344 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AR140444
LOCUS AR140444 20 bp DNA
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6207646. PAT 16-JUN-2001
ACCESSION AR140444
VERSION AR140444.1 GI:14482940

KEYWORDS

Unknown.
Unknown.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 20)
Krieg, A.M., Kline, J., Kliman, D. and Steinberg, A.D.

TITLE

Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
Patent: US 6207646-A 3 27-MAR-2001;

JOURNAL

Location/Qualifiers

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

source 1..20
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ARI40486
LOCUS ARI40486 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 45 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40486
VERSION ARI40486.1 GI:14482982
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Klinman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 45 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ARI46337
LOCUS ARI46337 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 49 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46337
VERSION ARI46337.1 GI:15109526
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
JOURNAL immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
ARI54674
LOCUS ARI54674 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54674
VERSION ARI54674.1 GI:15122727
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 3 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AX104585
LOCUS AX104585 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 777 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104585
VERSION AX104585.1 GI:13920782
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Volimer,J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 777 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AX105178
LOCUS AX105178 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0122990.
ACCESSION AX105178
VERSION AX105178.1 GI:13921328
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.

TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced

Interferon

Patent: WO 0122990-A 77 05-APR-2001;

Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH

FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AX351748

LOCUS AX351748 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 44 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351748

VERSION AX351748.1 GI:18617031

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

Biosynex

Incorporated (US)

Location/Qualifiers

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

AX351814

LOCUS AX351814 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 110 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351814

VERSION AX351814.1 GI:18617097

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

Biosynex

Incorporated (US)

Location/Qualifiers

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

AX351837

LOCUS AX351837 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 133 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351837

VERSION AX351837.1 GI:18617120

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

Biosynex

Incorporated (US)

Location/Qualifiers

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AX351865

LOCUS AX351865 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 161 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351865

VERSION AX351865.1 GI:18617148

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.

synthetic construct

artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

Biosynex

Incorporated (US)

Location/Qualifiers

1. 20

/organism="synthetic construct"

/db_xref="taxon:32630"

/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AX351886

LOCUS AX351886 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 182 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351886

VERSION AX351886.1 GI:18617169

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 182 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES

source

1..20

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

AX351911

LOCUS AX351911 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 207 from Patent WO0193902.

ACCESSION AX351911

VERSION AX351911.1 GI:18617194

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 207 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)

FEATURES

source

1..20

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AX355517

LOCUS AX355517 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 545 from Patent WO0197843.

ACCESSION AX355517

VERSION AX355517.1 GI:18620185

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating
JOURNAL cancer
Patent: WO 0197843-A 545 27-DEC-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES

source

1..20

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AX455600

LOCUS AX455600 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0222809.

ACCESSION AX455600

VERSION AX455600.1 GI:21714668

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.
TITLE Process for high throughput screening of cpg-based
JOURNAL immuno-agonist/antagonist
Patent: WO 0222809-A 77 21-MAR-2002;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)

FEATURES

source

1..20

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

AX465343

LOCUS AX465343 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002

DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO0211761.

ACCESSION AX465343

VERSION AX465343.1 GI:21899706

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

synthetic construct.
synthetic construct.
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE

1

AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Klimman, D.M.

TITLE Vaccine against RSV
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 11 14-FEB-2002;
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY
MEDICINE (US)

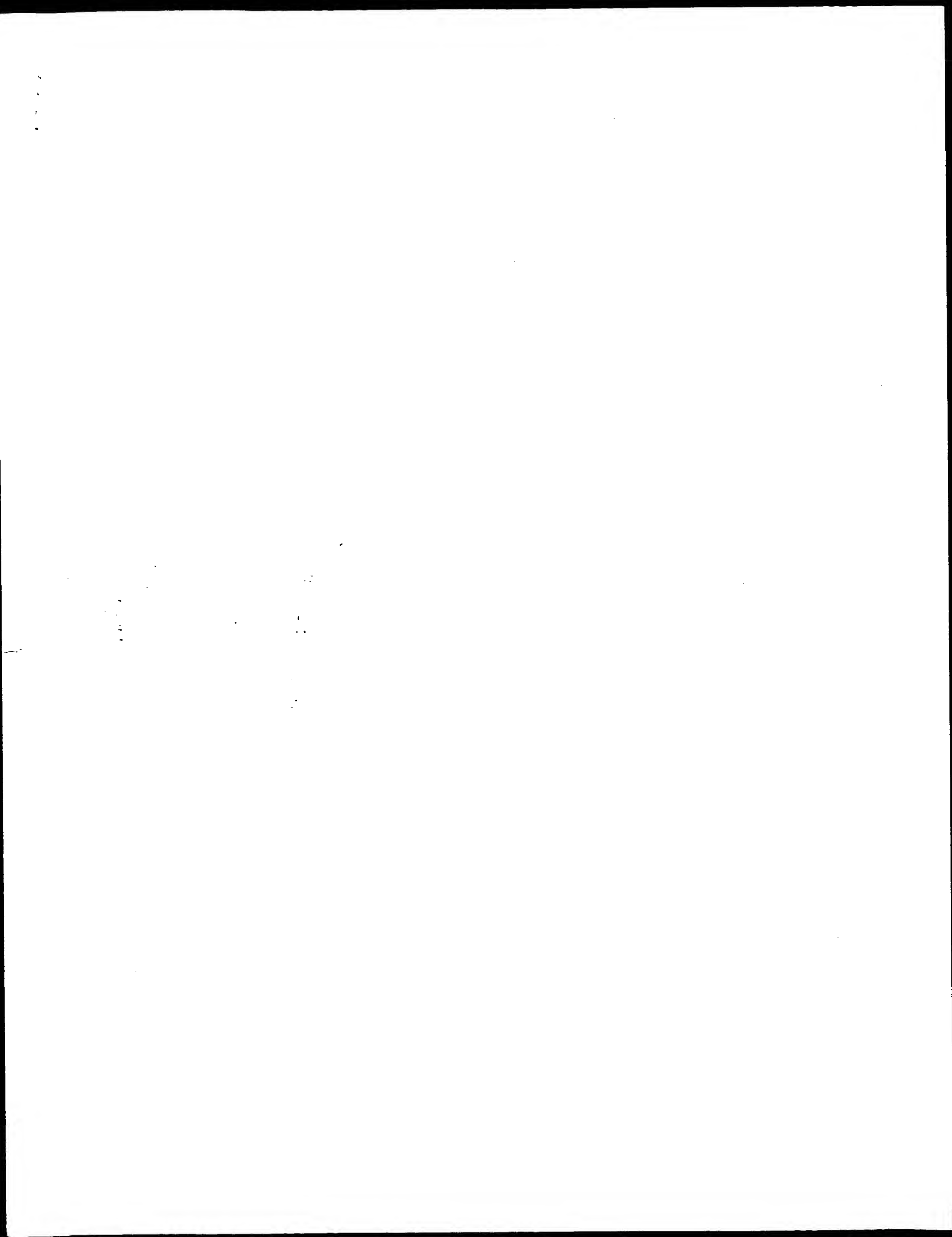
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:35:56
Job time : 364.75 secs



GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 19:11:55 ; Search time 147.25 Seconds

(without alignments)
305.874 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccatacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*

2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*

3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*

4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*

5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*

6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*

7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*

8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*

9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*

10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*

11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*

12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*

13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*

14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*

15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*

16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*

17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*

18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*

19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*

20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*

21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*

22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*

23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*

24: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27709	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27670	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27652	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27642	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41895	Immunostimulatory
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAV80113	IL-12 secretion in
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60967	Oligo used in expe
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47635	Nucleotide sequenc
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47842	Parasitic infectio

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47971	Immune remodeling
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50573	Mouse IL-6 and B c
12	20	100.0	20	22	AAF98799	Cpg immunostimulat
13	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99577	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19253	Phosphodiester Cpg
15	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19295	Cpg Oligonucleotid
16	20	100.0	20	24	AAH39202	Murine Toll-like r
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46421	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35136	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35200	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35221	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35247	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35266	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35289	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39123	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35310	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35310	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35331	Immunostimulatory
28	19	95.0	20	21	AAZ55883	Immunomodulatory
29	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAT88792	Synthetic phosphor
30	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45995	Immune adjuvant Cp
31	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45996	Immune adjuvant Cp
32	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27708	Immunostimulatory
33	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27700	Immunostimulatory
34	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27646	Immunostimulatory
35	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27651	Immunostimulatory
36	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ41879	IL-12 secretion in
37	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ28190	Chlamydia trachoma
38	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV72500	Cpg motif containi
39	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV80114	Oligo used in expe
40	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAC60281	Immunostimulatory
41	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAA71935	Murine Th1 cells 1
42	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAA90453	Cpg adjuvant Oligo
43	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAA48598	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAZ99648	Nucleotide sequenc
45	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAZ99173	Inflammatory cardi

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAV27709

ID AAV27709 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX

AC AAV27709;

XX

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

XX

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.

XX

XX Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;

KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

XX

OS Synthetic.

XX

PN WO9818810-A1.

XX

PD 07-MAY-1998.

XX

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

XX

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

XX

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

XX

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

XX

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

XX

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at

PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
CC
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
ID ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
AAV27670
ID AAV27670 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27670;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory phosphodiester Cpg oligodeoxyribonucleotide.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 11; 109pp; English.

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
CC
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
ID ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
AAV27652
ID AAV27652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27652;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive CPGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,
CC X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AAV27642
ID AAV27642 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV27642;

DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9818810-A1.

PD 07-MAY-1998.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;

DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.

PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

PS Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' NX1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CPGs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
consecutive CPGs, X1 and X2 are selected from GPT, GPG, GPA, APT and APA,
X3 and X4 are selected from TPT or CPT, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AAZ41895
ID AAZ41895 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ41895;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 40.

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9951259-A2.

PD 14-OCT-1999.

PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;

DR WPI; 1999-620169/53.

PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
PT system

PS Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41856-41949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)
secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg
oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune
response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods
can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,
neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,
bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may
also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and
CC contagious lung tumour caused by jaagsiekte may also be
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AAV80113
ID AAV80113 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV80113;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.

XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;
KW ISS; cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.

XX Synthetic.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers
FH modified_base 8
FT /*tag= a
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

PN WO9855495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI; 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating
PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

PS Example 2; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTCCG,
CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTCCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, leishmania, Trypanosoma and

CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent
CC oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These
CC were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and
CC were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides
CC specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;
Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AAZ60967
ID AAZ60967 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ60967;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO200006588-A1.
FH 10-FEB-2000.
PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.
PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Krieger AM;

DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -
XX Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for
CC treating asthma, for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,

CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

SQ Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

AAZ47635

ID AAZ47635 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47635;

DT 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:41.

KW Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;

KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;

KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9956755-A1.

PD 11-NOV-1999.

PF 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

PR 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (OTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.

PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.

PT Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing

CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated cpg

CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the

CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen

CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg

CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent

CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites

CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered

CC in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after

CC an organism has been diagnosed to be infected with parasites. Diseases

CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium

CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,

CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania

CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is

CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents

CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from

CC the present invention.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

AAZ47842

ID AAZ47842 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47842;

DT 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:43.

KW Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;

KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;

KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;

KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9961056-A2.

PD 02-DEC-1999.

PF 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

PA (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an

PS immune response -

CC The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing

CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.

CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:

CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a

CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the

CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not

CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where

CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method

CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic

CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating

CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,

CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other

CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used

CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or

CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune

CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen

CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AAZ47808 to AAZ47891

CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the

CC present invention.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AAZ47971

ID AAZ47971 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAZ47971;

DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immune remodeling inducing CpG oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:49.

KW Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;
KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;
KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;
KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;
KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN W09958118-A2.

PD 18-NOV-1999.

PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.

PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH
PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI Wagner H, Lipford G;

DR WPT; 2000-062261/05.

PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an
PT antigen-specific immune response -

PS Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylylated, and X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins, polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids, carbohydrate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopaenia which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such as haemoglobinopathy, and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 21;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No.	0.83;	

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

AAH50573

AC AAH50573;

DT 22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE Mouse IL-6 and B cell activation oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3.

KW Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity;
KW unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation;
KW Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma;
KW IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

OS	Mus sp.
OS	Synthetic.

PN US6239116-B1.

PD 29-MAY-2001.

PF 30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

PI Krieg AM, Kline JN;

DR WPI; 2001-380456/40.

PT Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating
PT natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering
PT to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory
PT nucleic acids -

PS Disclosure; Column 19; 74pp; English.

The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6 (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match	100.0%;	Score 20;	DB 22;	Length 20;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 0.83;		
Matches	20;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0;
			Indels	Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
AAF98799
ID AAF98799 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAF98799;

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 77.

KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;
KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.
XX OS Synthetic.

PN WO200122990-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Kriegl A;

DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.

PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of
PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory
PT nucleic acid -

PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the
CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering
CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of
CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides
CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The
CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative
CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is
CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
AAF99577
ID AAF99577 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAF99577;

DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #693.

KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;

KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200122972-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.

PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.

PI Kriegl AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;

DR WPI; 2001-273485/28.

PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and Tg nucleic acids -

PS Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.

CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.

SO Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCCGTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
AAH19253
ID AAH19253 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAH19253;

DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)

DE Phosphodiester Cpg oligonucleotide #2.

KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW leukaemia; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN US6207646-B1.

PD 27-MAR-2001.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
 XX 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
 XX
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
 PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
 XX
 PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
 PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
 PT allergic response
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Column 7; 55pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
 CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
 CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 RESULT 15
 AAH19295
 ID AAH19295 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
 XX
 AC AAH19295;
 XX
 DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Cpg Oligonucleotide 1639.
 XX
 KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
 KW gene therapy; Cpg; Immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
 KW leukaemia; ss.
 XX
 OS Synthetic.
 XX
 PN US6207646-B1.
 XX
 PD 27-MAR-2001.
 XX
 PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
 XX
 PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
 PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
 XX

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
 PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
 PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;
 XX
 DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
 XX
 PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
 PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
 PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
 PT allergic response
 XX
 PS Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.
 XX
 CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
 CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
 CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
 CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
 CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
 CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
 CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
 CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
 CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
 CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
 CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
 CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
 CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
 CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
 CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
 XX
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 Search completed: March 1, 2003, 21:11:28
 Job time : 147.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 20:25:21 ; Search time 1108.25 seconds

(without alignments)
292.271 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:*

1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estin:*
4: em_estmu:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estpl:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_hic:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_hic:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_trod:*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	18.4	92.0	287	12	BF713668	BF713668 ESTPBL223
2	17.4	87.0	922	17	CNS0102U	AL152999 Anopheles
3	17	85.0	253	10	BB385734	BB385734 BB385734
4	16.8	84.0	158	10	BE164373	BE164373 RC4-HT046
5	16.8	84.0	175	10	BB600645	BB600645 BB600645
6	16.8	84.0	263	13	BG993633	BG993633 MR3-HT127

C	7	16.8	84.0	341	12	BF457455	BF457455 UI-M-B21-
C	8	16.8	84.0	356	14	BP013861	BP013861 BP013861
C	9	16.8	84.0	365	10	AV962971	AV962971 AV962971
C	10	16.8	84.0	396	10	AW379917	AW379917 RC4-HT025
C	11	16.8	84.0	452	17	AZ162948	AZ162948 SP_0073_A
C	12	16.8	84.0	467	9	A1047174	A1047174 uh62b10.r
C	13	16.8	84.0	472	9	AJ449482	AJ449482 AJ449482
C	14	16.8	84.0	496	10	AV675486	AV675486 AV675486
C	15	16.8	84.0	510	17	AQ683537	AQ683537 HS_5449_B
C	16	16.8	84.0	511	17	BH394304	BH394304 AG-ND-143
C	17	16.8	84.0	526	17	BH393114	BH393114 AG-ND-143
C	18	16.8	84.0	545	10	AV989385	AV989385 AV989385
C	19	16.8	84.0	556	10	AV997839	AV997839 AV997839
C	20	16.8	84.0	556	13	BI540503	BI540503 453809_MA
C	21	16.8	84.0	556	17	BH395140	BH395140 AG-ND-132
C	22	16.8	84.0	585	10	AV997837	AV997837 AV997837
C	23	16.8	84.0	591	9	AJ453167	AJ453167 AJ453167
C	24	16.8	84.0	594	9	AJ454344	AJ454344 AJ454344
C	25	16.8	84.0	598	9	AJ452440	AJ452440 AJ452440
C	26	16.8	84.0	614	9	AJ447301	AJ447301 AJ447301
C	27	16.8	84.0	638	9	AI981577	AI981577 pat.pk006
C	28	16.8	84.0	646	13	BM485876	BM485876 pgm1c.pk0
C	29	16.8	84.0	650	17	BH375955	BH375955 AG-ND-176
C	30	16.8	84.0	657	17	BH404989	BH404989 AG-ND-124
C	31	16.8	84.0	658	17	BH381954	BH381954 AG-ND-179
C	32	16.8	84.0	667	10	BB630476	BB630476 BB630476
C	33	16.8	84.0	680	10	BB620836	BB620836 BB620836
C	34	16.8	84.0	685	9	AJ447276	AJ447276 AJ447276
C	35	16.8	84.0	685	17	BH566082	BH566082 BOGSL19TR
C	36	16.8	84.0	709	10	AW288365	AW288365 MBTMDA08
C	37	16.8	84.0	720	10	AV727742	AV727742 AV727742
C	38	16.8	84.0	721	9	AJ450760	AJ450760 AJ450760
C	39	16.8	84.0	760	17	BH376393	BH376393 AG-ND-179
C	40	16.8	84.0	766	10	AV710407	AV710407 AV710407
C	41	16.8	84.0	767	9	AJ452782	AJ452782 AJ452782
C	42	16.8	84.0	768	17	BH381472	BH381472 AG-ND-146
C	43	16.8	84.0	778	17	BH385877	BH385877 AG-ND-166
C	44	16.8	84.0	783	10	AV659161	AV659161 AV659161
C	45	16.8	84.0	806	17	CNS01EX0	AL141145 Anopheles

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
BF713668

LOCUS
BF713668

DEFINITION
BL223, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION
BF713668

VERSION
BF713668.1

KEYWORDS
EST.

SOURCE
ORGANISM

Sus scrofa
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suidae; Sus.

REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 287)
Ponsuksilli, S., Wimmers, K. and Schellander, K.

AUTHORS
Identification of porcine liver ESTs by differential display RT-PCR
Unpublished (2001)

JOURNAL
Contact: Ponsuksilli S

COMMENT
Institute of Animal Breeding Science

University of Bonn
Endenicher Allee 15, Bonn 53115, Germany

Seq primer: T7 SP6
High quality sequence stop: 287

POLYA=NO.

FEATURES
source

location/Qualifiers

1..287

/organism="Sus scrofa"

/db_xref="taxon:9823"

/clone="BL223"

/clone_lib="differential display RT-PCR clones"

/note="Organ: liver; cDNA fragments obtained from differential display RT-PCR banding patterns were cloned into pGEM"

BASE COUNT 74 a 64 c 63 g 86 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 12; Length 287;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 14 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 33

RESULT 2
CNS01020 922 bp DNA linear GSS 14-JUN-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION Anopheles gambiae GSS SP6 end of clone 25G11 of Notredame1 library from strain PEST of Anopheles gambiae (African malaria mosquito), genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AL152999 GI:7013918
VERSION
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE African malaria mosquito.

ORGANISM Anopheles gambiae

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoidae; Anopheles.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 922)

AUTHORS Genoscope.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (16-FEB-2000) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage : BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : sequef@genoscope.cns.fr)
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 922)
AUTHORS Roth,C.W., Brey,P.T., Ke,Z., Collins,F.H. and Weissenbach,J.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (16-FEB-2000) BBMI, Institut Pasteur, 25, rue du Dr. Roux, Paris 75015, France

COMMENT This clone is from an A. gambiae BAC library provided by F.H. Collins and sequenced by Genoscope in collaboration with the Laboratory of Biochem. and Biol. Molec. of Insects, Institut Pasteur.

FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers

1. 922
/organism="Anopheles gambiae"
/strain="PEST"
/db_xref="taxon:7165"
/clone="25G11"
/clone_lib="Notredame1"
/note="end : SP6"

BASE COUNT 268 a 165 c 203 g 277 t 9 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 87.0%; Score 17.4; DB 17; Length 922;
Best Local Similarity 94.7%; Pred. No. 6.1e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGC 19
|||||
Db 711 TCCATACGTTCTGATAC 729

RESULT 3
LOCUS BB385734 253 bp mRNA linear EST 13-JUL-2000
DEFINITION BB385734 RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate cerebellum Mus musculus cDNA clone C230040J03 3' similar to U15138 Rattus norvegicus L1C-2 dynein light intermediate chain 53/55 mRNA, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BB385734
VERSION BB385734.1 GI:9108520

KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM

REFERENCE
AUTHORS EST.
house mouse.
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 253)
Kono,H., Aizawa,K., Akahira,S., Akiyama,J., Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Endo,T., Fukuda,S., Fukunishi,Y., Hara,A., Hayatsu,N., Hirozane,T., Hori,F., Ishii,Y., Ishikawa,J., Ishikawa,T., Itoh,M., Izawa,M., Kadota,K., Kagawa,I., Kai,C., Kawai,J., Kikuchi,N., Kiyosawa,H., Kojima,Y., Kondo,S., Koyama,S., Kurihara,C., Kusakabe,M., Matsuyama,T., Miki,R., Mizuno,Y., Nakamura,M., Oda,H., Okazaki,Y., Ono,T., Owa,C., Saito,H., Sakai,C., Sato,K., Shibata,K., Shibata,Y., Shigemoto,Y., Shinagawa,A., Shiraki,T., Sogabe,Y., Sugahara,Y., Suzuki,H., Suzuki,H., Tagawa,A., Takahashi,F., Tomioka,N., Toya,T., Tsunoda,Y., Watanabe,A., Watanabe,S., Yamamura,T., Yamanaka,I., Yano,R., Yasunishi,A., Yokota,T., Yoshida,K., Yoshiki,A., Yoshino,M., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Kono,H., et al.)
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center(GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gs.c.riken.go.jp,
URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/
Carninci,P., Nishiyama,Y., Westover,A., Itoh,M., Nagaoaka,S., Sasaki,N., Okazaki,Y., Muramatsu,M. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Thermostabilization and thermoactivation of thermolabile enzymes by trehalose and its application for the synthesis of full length cDNA. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (2), 520-524 (1998)
Itoh,M., Kitsuai,T., Akiyama,J., Shibata,K., Izawa,M., Kawai,J., Tomaru,Y., Carninci,P., Shibata,Y., Ozawa,Y., Muramatsu,M., Okazaki,Y. and Hayashizaki,Y.
Automated filtration-based high-throughput plasmid preparation system. Genome Res. 9 (5), 463-470 (1999)
Carninci,P. and Hayashizaki,Y.
High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning. Methods Enzymol. 303, 19-44 (1999)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.rtc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers

1. 253
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C230040J03"
/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate cerebellum"
/tissue_type="cerebellum"
/dev_stage="0 day neonate"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was primed with a primer [5',
GAGAGAGAGAGATCCAGACCTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTVN 3'], cDNA was prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of normalization to Rot = 20.0 and subtraction to Rot = 479.0. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5' GAGAGAGAGATCTCGAGTTAATTAATATCCCCCCCCCC 3']. cDNA was cleaved with XhoI and BamHI. Vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from lambda

BASE COUNT 62 a 60 c 37 g 94 t

ORIGIN

ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 175;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 7.3e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 126 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 107

RESULT 6
BG993633 263 bp mRNA linear EST 13-JUN-2001
LOCUS MR3-HT1277-080201-007-e03 HT1277 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BG993633
VERSION BG993633.1 GI:14397703
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 263)

REFERENCE
Dias Neto,E., Garcia Correa,R., Verjovski-Almeida,S., Briones,M.R.,
Nagal,M.A., da Silva,W. Jr., Zago,M.A., Bordin,S., Costa,F.F.,
Goldman,G.H., Carvalho,A.F., Matsukuma,A., Baia,G.S., Simpson,D.H.,
Brunstein,A., deOliveira,P.S., Bucher,P., Jongeneel,C.V., O'Hare
,M.J., Soares,F., Brentani,R.R., Reis,L.F., de Souza,S.J. and
Simpson,A.J.
Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed
sequence tags
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT
20202663
Contact: Simpson A.J.G.
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,
Brazil
Tel: +55-11-2704922
Fax: +55-11-2707001
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL
(http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=MR3<2=MR3-HT1277-
080201-007-e03<3=2001-02-08<4=1)
Seq primer: puc 18 forward
High quality sequence stop: 256.

FEATURES
source
1..263
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="HT1277"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/note="Organ: head_neck; Vector: puc18; Site_1: SmaI;
Site_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products
derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application
No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)
Profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of
tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under
low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 47 a 60 c 37 g 119 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 13; Length 263;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 145 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 164

RESULT 7

BF457455/c
LOCUS BF457455 341 bp mRNA linear EST 01-DEC-2000
DEFINITION UI-M-B21-b1g-h-01-0-UI.s1 NIH_BMAP_MHI2_S1 Mus musculus cDNA clone
UI-M-B21-b1g-h-01-0-UI 3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF457455
VERSION BF457455.1 GI:11523624
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 341)

REFERENCE
Bonaldo,M.F., Lennon,G. and Soares,M.B.
Normalization and subtraction: two approaches to facilitate gene
discovery
Genome Res. 6 (9), 791-806 (1996)

JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT
97044477
Contact: Chin, H
National Institute of Mental Health
6001 Executive Blvd. Room 7N-7190, MSC 9643, Bethesda, MD
20892-9643, USA
Tel: 301 443 1706
Fax: 301 443 9890
Email: mestr@mail.nih.gov
The sequence contained an oligo-dT track that was present in the
oligonucleotide that was used to prime the synthesis of first
strand cDNA and therefore this may represent a bonafide poly A
tail. The sequence tag present in the cDNA between the NotI site
and the oligo-dT track served to verify it as a clone from the
hippocampus tissue cDNA library preparation: M.B. Soares Lab Clone
distribution: Researchers may obtain BMAP cDNA clones from RESEARCH
GENETICS. It should be noted that Bento Soares is generating a
small number of additional specialized non-redundant arrays of BMAP
cDNAs whose availability will be considered under appropriate and
limited collaborative arrangements
Seq primer: M13 Forward
POLYA=Yes.

FEATURES
source
1..341
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UI-M-B21-b1g-h-01-0-UI"
/clone_lib="NIH_BMAP_MHI2_S1"
/dev_stage="27-32 days"
/lab_host="DH10B (Life Technologies)"
/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; The
NIH_BMAP_MHI2_S1 library is a subtracted library derived
from NIH_BMAP_MHI2. NIH_BMAP_MHI2 is a library derived
from mouse hippocampus tissue. For a detailed description
of the library from which this clone was derived, please
visit our web site at brainest.eng.uiowa.edu.
TAG_LIB=NIH_BMAP_MHI2_S1
TAG_TISSUE=hippocampus
TAG_SEQ=TAGTC"

BASE COUNT 83 a 95 c 85 g 78 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 12; Length 341;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 8.9e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 107 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 88

RESULT 8
BP013861/c 356 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAR-2002
LOCUS BP013861
DEFINITION BP013861 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library, young adult Clona
intestinalis cDNA clone ciads9124 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION BP013861
VERSION BP013861.1 GI:19505338
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM Ciona intestinalis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 356)
AUTHORS Satoh, N., Satou, Y., Kohara, Y. and Shin-I, T.
TITLE Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Nori Satoh
Department of Zoology
Kyoto University
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
Tel: 81-75-753-4081
Fax: 81-75-705-1113
Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.

FEATURES
source
1.356
/organism="Ciona intestinalis"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="clad59124"
/clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library, young
adult"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="young adult"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK"

BASE COUNT 106 a 75 c 74 g 101 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 14; Length 356;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 130 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 111

RESULT 9
AV962971/c 365 bp mRNA linear EST 14-MAR-2002
LOCUS AV962971 Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library, cleavage stage embryo
DEFINITION Ciona intestinalis cDNA clone c1c122h07 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AV962971
VERSION AV962971.1 GI:19451270
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM Ciona intestinalis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 365)
AUTHORS Satoh, N., Satou, Y., Kohara, Y. and Shin-I, T.
TITLE Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Nori Satoh
Department of Zoology
Kyoto University
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
Tel: 81-75-753-4081
Fax: 81-75-705-1113
Email: satoh@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.
location/Qualifiers
1.365
/organism="Ciona intestinalis"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="c1c122h07"
/clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished CDNA library, cleavage
stage embryo"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="cleavage stage embryo"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK"

FEATURES
source

BASE COUNT 101 a 92 c 74 g 97 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 365;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 52 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 33

RESULT 10
AW379917 396 bp mRNA linear EST 04-FEB-2000
LOCUS RC4-HT0257-251199-011-e07 HT0257 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.
DEFINITION AW379917
ACCESSION AW379917
VERSION AW379917.1 GI:6884576
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 396)
AUTHORS HCGP <http://www.ludwig.org.br/ORESTES>.
TITLE The FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.
Laboratory of Cancer Genetics
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,
Brazil
Tel: +55-11-2704922
Fax: +55-11-2707001
Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br
This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome
Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL
(<http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?tl=RC4<2=RC4-HT0257-251199-011-e07<3=1999-11-25<4=1>)
Seq primer: puc 18 forward
High quality sequence start: 29
High quality sequence stop: 396.
location/Qualifiers
1.396
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_lib="HT0257"
/dev_stage="Adult"
/note="Organ: head_neck; Vector: puc18; Site_1: SmaI;
Site_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products
derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application
No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)
profiles into the pUC 18 vector. Reverse transcription of
tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under
low stringency conditions."

BASE COUNT 85 a 119 c 88 g 104 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 396;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 338 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 357

RESULT 11
AZ162948 452 bp DNA linear GSS 29-AUG-2000
LOCUS SP_0073_A1_C02_SP6E Strongylocentrotus purpuratus, purple sea
DEFINITION urchin, sperm genomic BAC library Strongylocentrotus purpuratus
genomic clone Plate=73 Col=3 Row=E, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION	AZ162948
VERSION	AZ162948.1
KEYWORDS	GI:8315643
SOURCE	GSS.
ORGANISM	Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Strongylocentrotus purpuratus Eukaryota; Metazoa; Echinodermata; Eleutherozoa; Echinozoa; Echinoidea; Euechinoidea; Echinacea; Echinoida; Strongylocentrotidae; Strongylocentrotus. 1 (bases 1 to 452)
REFERENCE	
AUTHORS	Cameron, R.A., Mahairas, G., Rast, J.P., Martinez, P., Blondi, T.R., Swartzell, S., Wallace, J.C., Poustka, A.J., Livingston, B.T., Wray, G.A., Ettensohn, C.A., Iehrach, H., Britten, R.J., Davidson, E.H. and Hood, L.
TITLE	A sea urchin genome project: Sequence scan, virtual map, and additional resources
JOURNAL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (17), 9514-9518 (2000)
MEDLINE	20402566
COMMENT	Contact: Cameron, RA, Davidson, EH, Hood, L

High quality sequence stop: 452.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .452

	a	c	g	t	others
BASE COUNT	143	61	84	163	1
ORIGIN					

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 17;	Length 452;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 9.6e+02;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

```
QY      1 TCCATAACGTTCCCTGATGCT 20
          ||| || ||||| |||||
Db      329 TCCAAATGTTCCCTGATGCT 310
```

RESULT	12
AI047174/c	
LOCUS	AI047174
DEFINITION	uh62b10.r1 Soares_embryonic_stem_cell_NMES IMAGE:1749979 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION	AI047174
VERSION	AI047174.1 GI:3295461
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
1 (bases 1 to 467)
Marras, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,

TITLE	The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT	Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LILN; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:961791
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 460.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 467

FEATURES

BASE COUNT	135 a	77 c	85 g	170 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	84.08;	Score 16.8;	DB 9;	Length 467;
Best Local Similarity	90.08;	Pred. No. 9.7e+02;		
Matches 18; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGTATGCT 20
 || | | | | | | | | | |
Db 334 TCTAGAACGTTCTGTATGCT 315

RESULT	13
AJ449482/c	
LOCUS	AJ449482 472 bp mRNA
DEFINITION	AJ449482 riken1 Gallus gallus cDNA clone 22c4r1, linear EST 19-APR-2002.
ACCESSION	AJ449482
VERSION	AJ449482.1 GI:20216703
KEYWORDS	EST,
SOURCE	chicken,
ORGANISM	Gallus gallus

REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 472)
AUTHORS	Buerstedde, J.M.
TITLE	Gallus gallus bursa lymphocyte EST
JOURNAL	Unpublished (2002)
COMMENT	Contact: Buerstedde JM

Heinrich-Pette-Institute
Martinistr. 52, 20251 Hamburg, Germany
Email: URL: <http://genetics.hpi.uni-hamburg.de/dt40est.html>

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .472

BASE COUNT	125 a	103 c	157 g	86 t	1 others
ORIGIN					

Query Match	84.0%;	Score 16.8;	DB 9;	Length 472;
Best Local Similarity	90.0%;	Pred. No. 9.7e+02;		

Page 6

Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||| |||||
Db 449 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 430

RESULT 14
AV675486/c 496 bp mRNA linear EST 05-OCT-2000
LOCUS AV675486 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library Ciona intestinalis
DEFINITION AV675486 Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library Ciona intestinalis
ACCESSION AV675486
VERSION AV675486.1 GI:10113485
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Ciona intestinalis.
ORGANISM Ciona intestinalis
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;
Phlebobranchia; Clonidae; Ciona.
1 (bases 1 to 496)
Satch,N., Satou,Y., Kohara,Y. and Shin-I,T.
Expressed genes in Ciona intestinalis
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Nori Satoh
Department of Zoology
Kyoto University
Sakyo-ku, Kyoto, Kyoto 606-8502, Japan
Tel: 81-75-753-4081
Fax: 81-75-705-1113
Email: satcho@ascidian.zool.kyoto-u.ac.jp.

FEATURES
source
1. 496
/organism="Ciona intestinalis"
/db_xref="taxon:7719"
/clone="citb12j10"
/clone_lib="Nori Satoh unpublished cDNA library"
/tissue_type="whole animal"
/dev_stage="tailbud"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK"

BASE COUNT 133 a 127 c 99 g 136 t 1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 10; Length 496;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||| |||||
Db 105 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 86

RESULT 15
AQ683537/c 510 bp DNA linear GSS 28-JUN-1999
LOCUS HS_5449_B1_D02_SP6F RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library Homo sapiens
DEFINITION genomic clone Plate=1025 Col=3 Row=H, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AQ683537
VERSION AQ683537.1 GI:5259520
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 510)
Mahairas,G.G., Wallace,J.C., Smith,K., Swartzell,S., Holzman,T.,
Keller,A., Shaker,R., Furlong,J., Young,J., Zhao,S., Adams,M.D. and
Hood,L.
Sequence-tagged connectors: A sequence approach to mapping and
scanning the human genome
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 96 (17), 9739-9744 (1999)
99380589
Contact: Mahairas GG, Wallace JC, Hood L
High Throughput Sequencing Center

TITLE
JOURNAL
MEDLINE
COMMENT

University of Washington
401 Queen Anne Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, USA
Tel: (206) 616-3618
Fax: (206) 616-3887
Email: jwallace@u.washington.edu
Clones are derived from the human BAC library RPCI-11. For BAC
library availability, please contact Pieter de Jong
(pieter@dejong.med.buffalo.edu). Clones may be purchased from
BACPAC Resources (http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/ordering_bac.htm)
or from Resear h Genetics (inforesgen.com). BAC end Web Server:
<http://www.htsc.washington.edu>
Plate: 1025 Row: H Column: 3
Seq primer: SP6
Class: BAC ends
High quality sequence stop: 510.

FEATURES
source
1. 510
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="Plate=1025 Col=3 Row=H"
/clone_lib="RPCI-11 Human Male BAC Library"
/sex="male"
/note="Vector: pBACE3.6; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: EcoRI;
Male blood DNA was isolated from one randomly chosen donor
and partially digested with a combination of EcoRI and
EcoRI Methylase. Size selected DNA was cloned into the
pBACE3.6 vector at EcoRI sites"

BASE COUNT 130 a 95 c 111 g 170 t 4 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 84.0%; Score 16.8; DB 17; Length 510;
Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||| |||||
Db 445 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 426

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:50:11
Job time : 1112.25 secs

1
2
3
4

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

GenCore version 5.1.4_P5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:01:26 ; Search time 41.5 Seconds

(without alignments)
147.796 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

882724

ALIGNMENTS

28	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46	Sequence 46, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-47	Sequence 47, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 53, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 5, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 45, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 48, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 50, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-51	Sequence 51, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 9, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 39, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-40	Sequence 40, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 87, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71	Sequence 71, Appl

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCTUS_COMB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-3
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-44
7	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
8	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-7
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-88
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-79
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-19
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-24
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-5
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-14
24	18.4	92.0	29	4	US-08-848-229-2
25	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-9
26	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40
27	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43

RESULT 1
US-08-738-652-3
Sequence 3, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 3
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-3
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-08-738-652-45
Sequence 45, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276, 358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386, 063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 45

LENGTH: 20
 TYPE: DNA
 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
 FEATURE:
 OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
 US-08-738-652-45

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||||
 Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3

US-09-286-098-49
 Sequence 49, Application US/09286098
 Patent No. 6218371

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.

APPLICANT: Weiner, George

TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 49

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence

US-09-286-098-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||||
 Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

US-08-960-774-3
 Sequence 3, Application US/08960774
 Patent No. 6239116

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieger et al.

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.

STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400

CITY: La Jolla

STATE: CA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 92037

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: ASCII text

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774

FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
 FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
 CLASSIFICATION: 514
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
 NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
 TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 LENGTH: 20 base pairs
 TYPE: nucleic acid
 STRANDEDNESS: single
 TOPOLOGY: linear
 MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA
 US-08-960-774-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||||
 Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

US-09-325-193A-43
 Sequence 43, Application US/09325193A
 Patent No. 6406705

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.

APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim

APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing

TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 43

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-09-325-193A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
 |||||
 Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

US-09-191-170-44
 Sequence 44, Application US/09191170
 Patent No. 6429199

GENERAL INFORMATION:

```

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for windows version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-44

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 7
US-09-133-774-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B
; Patent No. 5962636
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt
; APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
; APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
; APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
; FILE REFERENCE: A-536
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
; OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
; OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.
US-09-133-774-11

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 2; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 8
US-08-386-063-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6008200

```

```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-25

```

```

Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 9
US-09-303-862-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09303862
; Patent No. 6034230
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmaler, Kurt
; APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
; APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
; APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230e1 Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
; FILE REFERENCE: A-536
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
; OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kda cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
; OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.
US-09-303-862-11

```

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
US-08-386-063-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: VIZ-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
; US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-08-738-652-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-08-738-652-35

; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 35
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-08-738-652-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-08-738-652-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
US-09-286-098-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:53:00
Job time : 42.5 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:03:21 ; Search time 44.25 seconds

(without alignments)
281.862 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 921786

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published_Applications_NA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
- 13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
- 14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-43
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-43
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-43
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-545
6	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-49
7	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19
8	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4
9	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19
10	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19
11	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19
12	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7
13	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-25
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-127
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-566
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-567
18	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-791-500-7
19	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24

20	18.4	92.0	29	9	US-09-888-326-129	Sequence 129, App
21	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69	Sequence 69, Appl
22	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70	Sequence 70, Appl
23	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71	Sequence 71, Appl
24	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572	Sequence 572, App
25	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582	Sequence 582, App
26	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
27	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
28	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800, 266A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 43
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-43
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
CY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-43

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 3
US-10-023-909A-43

```

```

; Sequence 43, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-43

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 4
US-09-920-313-43

```

```

; Sequence 43, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

```

```

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Treatment of Gastric Ulcers
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-43

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 5
US-09-888-326-545

```

```

; Sequence 545, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 545
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-545

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

```

```

RESULT 6
US-09-824-468-49

```

```

; Sequence 49, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
US-09-800-266A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US20020156033A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
US-09-846-091-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09846091
; Patent No. US20020165176A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.
; APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.
; APPLICANT: PAYNE, Lendon G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION
; FILE REFERENCE: APF40
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
US-09-895-007A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
US-10-023-909A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schott, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-09-920-313-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-10-205-150-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/10205150
; Publication No. US20020197269A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATION
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEOXYN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCATIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:018US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-10-011-635A-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A
; Publication No. US20030003579A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1limitsu
; APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: DX01205
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(20)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-09-415-142-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/09415142
; Publication No. US20030026782A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
; APPLICANT: Steinberg, Alfred D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 25
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15

US-09-888-326-127
; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cell Lysis and Treating Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 127
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 22:56:09
Job time : 44.25 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-P5.4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:11:41 ; Search time 143.75 Seconds
(without alignments)
313.322 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 seqs, 1125999159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2390332

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N_Geneseq_101002:*

1:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27709	Immunostimulatory
2	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27670	Immunostimulatory
3	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27652	Immunostimulatory
4	20	100.0	20	19	AAV27642	Immunostimulatory
5	20	100.0	20	20	AAZ41895	IL-12 secretion in
6	20	100.0	20	20	AAV80113	Oligo used in expe
7	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ60967	Nucleotide sequenc
8	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47635	Parasitic infectio
9	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47842	Immunostimulatory

10	20	100.0	20	21	AAZ47971	Immune remodeling
11	20	100.0	20	22	AAH50573	Mouse IL-6 and B c
12	20	100.0	20	22	AAF98799	Cpg immunostimulat
13	20	100.0	20	22	AAF99577	Immunostimulatory
14	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19253	Phosphodiester Cpg
15	20	100.0	20	22	AAH19295	Cpg Oligonucleotid
16	20	100.0	20	24	AAH39202	Murine Toll-like r
17	20	100.0	20	24	ABK46421	Immunostimulatory
18	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35136	Immunostimulatory
19	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35200	Immunostimulatory
20	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35221	Immunostimulatory
21	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35247	Immunostimulatory
22	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35266	Immunostimulatory
23	20	100.0	20	24	ABL35289	Immunostimulatory
24	20	100.0	20	24	ABL39123	Immunostimulatory
25	20	100.0	24	24	ABL35310	Immunostimulatory
26	20	100.0	26	24	ABL35143	Immunostimulatory
27	20	100.0	28	24	ABL35331	Immunostimulatory
28	19	95.0	20	21	AAZ55883	Immunomodulatory
29	18.4	92.0	20	18	AAT88792	Synthetic phosphor
30	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45995	Immune adjuvant Cp
31	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV45996	Immune adjuvant Cp
32	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27708	Immunostimulatory
33	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27700	Immunostimulatory
34	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27646	Immunostimulatory
35	18.4	92.0	20	19	AAV27651	Immunostimulatory
36	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ41879	IL-12 secretion in
37	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAZ28190	Chlamydia trachoma
38	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV72500	Cpg motif containi
39	18.4	92.0	20	20	AAV80114	Oligo used in expe
40	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAV60281	Immunostimulatory
41	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAV71935	Murine Th1 cells i
42	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAA90453	Cpg adjuvant Oligo
43	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAA48598	Immunostimulatory
44	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAZ99648	Nucleotide sequenc
45	18.4	92.0	20	21	AAZ99173	Inflammatory cardi

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAV27709 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

ID	AAV27709	(first entry)
AC	AAV27709;	
DT	01-OCT-1998	
DE	Immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide of the invention.	
DE	Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxynucleotide; ODN;	
KW	umethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;	
KW	Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;	
KW	desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.	
OS	Synthetic.	
PN	WO9818810-A1.	
PD	07-MAY-1998.	
PF	30-OCT-1997;	97WO-US19791.
PR	30-OCT-1996;	96US-0738652.
PA	(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUNDD.	
PI	Kline JN, Krieg AM;	
PI	WPI; 1998-272127/24.	
PT	New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at	

PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 28; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer
CC OR 5' N1X1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
AAV27670
ID AAV27670 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27670;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory phosphodiester Cpg oligodeoxyribonucleotide.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 11; 109pp; English.
XX

CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer
CC OR 5' N1X1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CCG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
AAV27652
ID AAV27652 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAV27652;
XX
DT 01-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.
XX
KW Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;
KW unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;
KW Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;
KW desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN WO9818810-A1.
XX
PD 07-MAY-1998.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.
XX
PR 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
XX
PI Kline JN, Krieg AM;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-272127/24.
XX
PT New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
PT least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
PT tumours, infections or autoimmune disease
XX
PS Claim 26; Page 83; 109pp; English.
XX
CC AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
CC (ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
CC dinucleotide, and have the formula:
CC 5' N1X1CGX2N2 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
CC Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N

CC is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
CC N2 does not contain a CCG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
CC OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
CC consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
CC X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is
CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
AAV27642
ID AAV27642 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAV27642;

01-OCT-1998 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotide of the invention.

Immunostimulatory; oligodeoxyribonucleotide; ODN;

unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide; activate; lymphocyte; immune response;

Th2; Th1; cytokine; treatment; prevention; asthma; autoimmune disease;

desensitisation therapy; artificial adjuvant; antibody generation; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9818810-A1.

07-MAY-1998.

30-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19791.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Kline JN, Krieg AM;

WPI; 1998-272127/24.

New immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules - which contain at
least one unmethylated Cpg dinucleotide, used for treating e.g.
tumours, infections or autoimmune disease

Claim 23; Page 82; 109pp; English.

AAV27641-751 represent immunostimulatory oligodeoxyribonucleotides
(ODNs) of the invention. The ODNs contain at least one unmethylated Cpg
dinucleotide, and have the formula:

5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates consecutive
Cpgs, X1 is adenine, guanine, or thymine, X2 is cytosine or thymine, N
is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and
N2 does not contain a CCGG tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer
OR 5' NX1X2CGX3X4N 3', where at least one nucleotide separates
consecutive Cpgs, X1 and X2 are selected from GpT, GpG, GpA, ApT and ApA,
X3and X4 are selected from Tpt or Cpt, N is any nucleotide and N1+N2 is

CC 0-26 bases with the provision that N1 and N2 does not contain a CCGG
CC tetramer or more than one CCG or CGG trimer.
CC The ODNs activate lymphocytes in a subject and redirect a subject's
CC immune response from a Th2 to a Th1 (e.g. by inducing monocytic cells
CC and other cells to produce Th1 cytokines, including IL-12, IFN-gamma and
CC GM-CSF). The ODNs can be used to treat or prevent an asthmatic disorder,
CC autoimmune diseases, in desensitisation therapy, as an artificial
CC adjuvant during antibody generation in a mammal such as a mouse or a
CC human.
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AAZ41895
ID AAZ41895 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AAZ41895;

24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 40.

Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;
human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;
neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;
antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.

Synthetic.

WO9951259-A2.

14-OCT-1999.

02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.

03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

Krieg AM, Weiner G;

WPI; 1999-620169/53.

Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides
and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune
system

Example 8; Page 77; 91pp; English.

Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides
which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)

secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune
response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an
antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg
oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune
response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an
antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods
can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but
not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,
neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful
for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,
bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods may also be used to
treat allergic diseases, e.g. asthma. The methods and compositions may
also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects,

CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also
CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular
CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats
CC caused by the bacterium *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*, and
CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be
CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK
CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.
CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and
CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to
CC protect against a tumour challenge.

XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

AAV80113

ID AAV80113 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX
AC AAV80113;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX
DE Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.

XX
KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.
XX
OS Synthetic.

XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 8 /*tag= a
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

PN WO9855495-A2.

XX
PD 10-DEC-1998.XX
PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.XX
PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.XX
PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.XX
PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;XX
DR WPI; 1999-059898/05.

XX
PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating
PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

XX
PS Example 2; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX
CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGC,
CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, leishmania, Trypanosoma and

CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent
CC oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These
CC were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and
CC were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides
CC specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7

AAZ60967

ID AAZ60967 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX
AC AAZ60967;

DT 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)

XX
DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory Cpg oligonucleotide.

XX
KW Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; Cpg oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;
KW allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;
KW inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.

XX
OS Synthetic.

PN WO200006588-A1.

XX
PD 10-FEB-2000.XX
PF 27-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17100.XX
PR 27-JUL-1998; 98US-0094370.XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.XX
PI (CPGT-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.XX
PI Krieg AM;XX
DR WPI; 2000-195254/17.

XX
PT Immunostimulatory and immunoinhibitory stereoisomers of Cpg
PT oligonucleotides useful for immunotherapy of cancer -

XX
PS Disclosure; Page 11; 88pp; English.

XX
CC AAZ60933-261015 represent immunostimulatory stereoisomers of Cpg
CC oligonucleotides. The sequences are derived from generic nucleic
CC acid sequence, from which immunoinhibitory sequences may also be
CC derived. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be co-administered
CC with an antigen to induce an antigen-specific immune response. The
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acids can also be used in methods for
CC redirecting a subject's immune response from a Th2 to a Th1, for
CC treating asthma, for desensitising a subject against the occurrence
CC of an allergic reaction in response to contact with an allergen, for
CC activating an immune cell, especially a lymphocyte or a dendritic cell
CC expressing a cancer antigen or for treating cancer. The immunoinhibitory
CC nucleic acid can be used to prevent an immune response, especially where
CC the immune response in the subject is excessive due to having received
CC an immune stimulating compound. The immunoinhibitory nucleic acid can
CC be used to treat a subject having or at risk of an inflammatory disease,
CC especially inflammatory bowel disease, autoimmune disease, gingivitis,

CC psoriasis and sepsis.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8

AAZ47635

ID AAZ47635 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47635;

XX 01-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:41.

XX Immune system; immunostimulatory; parasitic infection; parasite;
KW Cpg oligonucleotide; antigen presenting cell; natural killer cell;
KW granulocyte; malaria; helminth disease; tick; mite; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9956755-A1.

XX 11-NOV-1999.

XX 06-MAY-1999; 99WO-US09863.

XX 06-MAY-1998; 98US-0084512.

XX (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (OTTA-) OTTAWA CIVIC LOEB RES INST.

PA (USNA) US SEC OF NAVY.

PI Gramzinski RA, Krieg AM, Davis HL, Hoffman SL;

DR WPI; 2000-062123/05.

XX Treating and preventing parasitic infections using Cpg oligonucleotides

PS Disclosure; Page 20; 74pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method for treating and preventing

CC parasitic infection by administration of unmethylated Cpg

CC oligonucleotides. The Cpg oligonucleotides are able to stimulate the

CC innate immune system via the activation of immune cells, such as antigen

CC presenting cells, natural killer cells and granulocytes. The Cpg

CC oligonucleotides and the method can be used to treat and prevent

CC parasitic diseases, such as malaria, helminth diseases, tick and mites

CC in humans, animals and poultry. The oligonucleotides may be administered

CC in conjunction with parasitocides or other therapeutic compounds after

CC which can be treated or prevented include those caused by Plasmodium

CC falciparum, P. ovale, P. malariae, P. vivax, P. knowlesi, Babesia

CC microti, B. divergens, Trypanosoma cruzi, T. gambiense, T. rhodesiense,

CC Schistosoma mansoni, Toxoplasma gondii, Trichinella spiralis, Leishmania

CC major, L. donovani, L. braziliensis, and L. tropica. The parasite is

CC especially capable of causing malaria. The present sequence represents

CC a parasitic infection preventing exemplary oligonucleotide sequence from

CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9

AAZ47842

ID AAZ47842 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAZ47842;

XX 07-MAR-2000 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:43.

XX Mucosal immunity; immunostimulatory; Cpg motif; immune response;
KW antigen; allergic reaction; cancer; infectious disease; asthma; eczema;
KW allergic rhinitis; coryza; hay fever; conjunctivitis; bronchial asthma;
KW urticaria; food allergy; atopic condition; mucosal delivery; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9961056-A2.

XX 02-DEC-1999.

XX 21-MAY-1999; 99WO-US11359.

XX 22-MAY-1998; 98US-0086393.

XX (LOEB-) LOEB HEALTH RES INST AT OTTAWA HOSPITAL.

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

PI McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;

DR WPI; 2000-062585/05.

XX Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an

XX immune response -

PS Disclosure; Page 24; 116pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing

CC oligonucleotides (ONs) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.

CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:

CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a

CC sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the

CC subject to an antigen to induce the MIR, where the antigen is not

CC encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (I), where

CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method

CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic

CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating

CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,

CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other

CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms

CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used

CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or

CC avian species. The ONs act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune

CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigen

CC administered to the mucosal tissue. Both systemic and mucosal immunity

CC are induced by mucosal delivery of the ONs. AAZ47808 and AAZ47891

CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the

CC present invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10

AAZ47971

AAZ47971 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

08-MAR-2000 (first entry)

Immune remodeling inducing CpG oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:49.

Haematopoiesis; regulation; CpG oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer; immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma; thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder; haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

Synthetic.

WO9958118-A2.

18-NOV-1999.

14-MAY-1999; 99WO-1B01285.

14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.

02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.

(CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Wagner H, Lipford G;

WPI; 2000-062261/05.

Use of CpG containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an antigen-specific immune response -

Example 1; Page 66; 116pp; English.

The present invention describes a method using CpG containing oligonucleotides (ONs) for regulating immune system remodeling and for regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence including at least the formula (I); and (2) exposing the subject to an antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to produce an antigen-specific immune response: 5' X1CGX2 3' (I), where the ON = includes at least 8 nucleotides; C and G = unmethylated, and X1 and X2 = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins, polysaccharides, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and carbohydrates, viral extracts, lipids, glycolipids, allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing cancer or an allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder such as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis, or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure. AAZ47932 to AAZ48029 represent phosphorothioate CpG oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATTAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

AAH50573

AAH50573 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

22-AUG-2001 (first entry)

Mouse IL-6 and B cell activation oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:3.

Immunostimulatory; inducing; natural killer cell; lytic activity; unmethylated CpG dinucleotide; immune response; B cell proliferation; Th1; immune activation; interleukin 6; IL-6; interferon gamma; IFN-gamma; cytokine; ss.

Mus sp.

Synthetic.

US6239116-B1.

29-MAY-2001.

30-OCT-1997; 97US-0960774.

30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.

(IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

(COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.

(USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

Krieg AM, Kline JN;

WPI; 2001-380456/40.

Methods for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a human, comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to immunostimulatory nucleic acids -

Disclosure; Column 19; 74pp; English.

The present invention describes methods for inducing interleukin 6 (IL-6), interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) or IL-12, or for stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity. The methods comprise administering to the subject or exposing a natural killer cell to an immunostimulatory nucleic acid. Also described are: (1) inducing IL-6 in a subject comprising administering to the subject to induce IL-6 in the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; (2) stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity comprising exposing a natural killer cell to the immunostimulatory nucleic acid to stimulate natural killer cell lytic activity; (3) inducing interferon-gamma in a subject to treat an immune system deficiency comprising administering to the subject to induce interferon-gamma production, the immunostimulatory nucleic acid; and (4) inducing IL-12 in a subject comprising administering to the subject the immunostimulatory nucleic acid. The methods are useful for inducing IL-6, interferon-gamma or IL-12, or stimulating natural killer cell lytic activity in a subject, particularly a human. The methods are particularly useful for modulating an immune response. AAH50571 to AAH50671 represent oligonucleotide sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

AAAF98799

ID AAF98799 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAF98799;

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 77.

KW Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;
KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200122990-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;

DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.

PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of
PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory
PT nucleic acid -

PS Disclosure; Page 22; 168pp; English.

CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the
CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering
CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of
CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides
CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The
CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative
CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is
CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

AAAF99577

ID AAF99577 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAF99577;

DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #693.

KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
XX

KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN WO200122972-A2.

PD 05-APR-2001.

PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.

PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.

PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.

PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;

DR WPI; 2001-273485/28.

PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX Claim 101; Page 53; 338pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;

Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

AAAH19253

ID AAH19253 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAH19253;

DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)

DE Phosphodiester Cpg oligonucleotide #2.

KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW leukaemia; ss.
XX

OS Synthetic.

PN US6207646-B1.

PD 27-MAR-2001.

XX 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PF 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
XX
PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
XX
PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
PT allergic response -
XX
PS Disclosure; Column 7; 55pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
XX
RESULT 15
AAH19295
ID AAH19295 standard; DNA; 20 BP.
XX
AC AAH19295;
XX
DT 13-JUL-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Cpg Oligonucleotide 1639.
XX
KW Immunostimulant; antiallergic; cytostatic; antiasthmatic; vaccine;
KW gene therapy; Cpg; immune system deficiency; tumour; cancer; infection;
KW leukaemia; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN US6207646-B1.
XX
PD 27-MAR-2001.
XX
PF 30-OCT-1996; 96US-0738652.
XX
PR 07-FEB-1995; 95US-0386063.
PR 15-JUL-1994; 94US-0276358.
XX

PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.
PA (USSH) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
XX
PI Krieg AM, Kline J, Klinman D, Steinberg AD;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-280761/29.
XX
PT Compositions comprising immunostimulatory molecules which comprise
PT unmethylated Cpg dinucleotides useful for ameliorating immune system
PT deficiency, treating leukemia and desensitizing subject against
PT allergic response -
XX
PS Disclosure; Columns 17-18; 55pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a composition comprising an isolated
CC immunostimulatory nucleic acid which comprises unmethylated
CC cytosine-guanine (Cpg) dinucleotides and an antigen in a carrier. The
CC present sequence is an oligonucleotide, which was used in the present
CC invention. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are useful for
CC ameliorating an immune system deficiency (the presence of tumour, cancer
CC or infectious agent) in a subject. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids
CC are also useful for desensitizing a subject against the occurrence of an
CC allergic reaction in response to contact with a particular allergen.
CC The immunostimulatory nucleic acids are also useful for vaccination and
CC for treating leukaemia in a subject on administration prior to or in
CC conjunction with a chemotherapy, so that the subject's leukaemia cells
CC are more sensitive to chemotherapy. The compositions are useful for
CC inducing an antigen specific immune response in the subject. The
CC compositions can be also used to treat or prevent the symptoms of asthma.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 22; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.83;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:05:57
Job time : 143.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:50:16 ; Search time 1059.75 seconds

(without alignments)
305.647 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 357874

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:*
1: em_estba:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estinu:*
4: em_estmu:*
5: em_estov:*
6: em_estpl:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_htc:*
9: gb_est1:*
10: gb_est2:*
11: gb_htc:*
12: gb_est3:*
13: gb_est4:*
14: gb_est5:*
15: em_estfun:*
16: em_estom:*
17: gb_gss:*
18: em_gss_hum:*
19: em_gss_inv:*
20: em_gss_pln:*
21: em_gss_vrt:*
22: em_gss_fun:*
23: em_gss_mam:*
24: em_gss_mus:*
25: em_gss_other:*
26: em_gss_pro:*
27: em_gss_rod:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	15.2	76.0	70	9	AA855652	AA855652 vw70g01.r
2	15.2	76.0	97	9	AA082589	AA082589 zn23g09.r
3	14.8	74.0	87	10	BE491972	BE491972 GREB199 e
4	14.4	72.0	100	9	AA166089	AA166089 ms24c06.r
5	13.8	69.0	61	10	BE324075	BE324075 NE013B06P
6	13.8	69.0	90	9	AU255708	AU255708 AU255708

C	7	13.6	68.0	44	17	AZ797253	AZ797253 2M0053E23
	8	13.6	68.0	46	9	AA611416	AA611416 vo51f04.r
	9	13.6	68.0	52	17	AL756790	AL756790 Arabidops
	10	13.2	66.0	49	9	AI186519	AI186519 qd35b02.x
	11	13.2	66.0	73	14	W85340	W85340 mf46d06.r1
	12	12.8	64.0	61	14	H55250	H55250 CHR220189 c
	13	12.8	64.0	78	17	AZ694137	AZ694137 AST-2HBG1
	14	12.8	64.0	89	17	B38935	B38935 HS-1048-B2-
	15	12.8	64.0	94	17	AZ957967	AZ957967 2M0225102
	16	12.6	63.0	40	17	AZ772376	AZ772376 1M0583011
	17	12.6	63.0	47	12	BE866303	BE866303 601678950
	18	12.6	63.0	63	9	AU076705	AU076705 AU076705
	19	12.6	63.0	69	14	BQ756528	BQ756528 EBem09_SQ
	20	12.6	63.0	74	17	AZ407297	AZ407297 1M0176K20
	21	12.6	63.0	75	17	AZ770281	AZ770281 1M0571F15
	22	12.6	63.0	95	17	AO845932	AO845932 LMAJFV1_1
	23	12.6	63.0	96	9	AA108156	AA108156 m189b03.r
	24	12.6	63.0	100	9	AI181454	AI181454 uc61902.r
	25	12.6	63.0	100	10	AW682769	AW682769 PSL-27 Ex
	26	12.4	62.0	67	17	AZ772522	AZ772522 1M0583N24
	27	12.4	62.0	69	12	BG065342	BG065342 H3030A03-
	28	12.4	62.0	78	10	AV949979	AV949979 AV949979
	29	12.2	61.0	40	9	AI790067	AI790067 ue67a09.r
	30	12.2	61.0	41	17	AZ830128	AZ830128 2M0109K09
	31	12.2	61.0	50	9	AU105765	AU105765 AU105765
	32	12.2	61.0	64	13	BI097406	BI097406 SMOV3MCAM
	33	12.2	61.0	65	9	AU258102	AU258102 AU258102
	34	12.2	61.0	67	13	BI702811	BI702811 fr61f10.y
	35	12.2	61.0	67	13	BI702948	BI702948 fr66e04.y
	36	12.2	61.0	67	13	BM186885	BM186885 fv79b12.y
	37	12.2	61.0	68	12	BF506900	BF506900 10952P-19
	38	12.2	61.0	71	17	AZ614823	AZ614823 1M0443N18
	39	12.2	61.0	77	12	BG837283	BG837283 2m10_0790
	40	12.2	61.0	85	14	F27246	F27246 HSPD15096 H
	41	12.2	61.0	88	9	AI940828	AI940828 sb79g10.y
	42	12.2	61.0	94	9	AA003313	AA003313 mg47e10.r
	43	12.2	61.0	100	12	BF638258	BF638258 NF053F11P
	44	12.2	60.0	22	17	AZ788996	AZ788996 2M0036022
	45	12.2	60.0	43	17	AZ592659	AZ592659 1M0403B17

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA855652/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
AA855652 70 bp mRNA linear EST 06-MAR-1998
IMAGE:1260336 5' similar to gb:ML1301 Mouse (MOUSE);, mRNA
sequence.

ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
AA855652.1 GI:2943190
EST.
house mouse.
Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 70)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wyllie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.

TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT
The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:662888

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev1 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 19.

FEATURES

source

1. .70

Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="NIH Swiss"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1260336"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"
/sex="pooled"
/tissue_type="heart"
/dev_stage="13 day embryos"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. 93 pooled NIH/Swiss 13 day embryo hearts.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5'
adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

20 a 22 c 17 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 9; Length 70;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+03;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 36 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 17

RESULT 2

LOCUS

AA082589/c

DEFINITION

AA082589 97 bp mRNA linear EST 23-DEC-1997
zn23g09.r1 Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234 Homo sapiens
cDNA clone IMAGE:548320 5' similar to TR:G387484 G387484 POL
PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 97)
Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chiapelli, B.,
Chissoe, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,
M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,
B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,
Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevaskis, E.,
Underwood, K., Wohlmann, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

TITLE

JOURNAL

MEDLINE

COMMENT

Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

WARNING: There is evidence that suggests that the 384-well parent
plate of this clone contains both human and mouse derived clones.
Thus, the origin of this clone is uncertain. This caution should be
kept in mind should you use this clone.

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.

Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. .97

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="GDB:3926836"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:548320"
/clone_lib="Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234"
/dev_stage="Ntera-2/RA+MI neuroepithelial cells"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. NT2
(Ntera-2/c1.D1) precursor cells induced with Retinoic
Acid for 1 week, followed by 3 weeks in mitotic inhibitors
(Replate #2). Average insert size: 1.1 kb; Uni-ZAP XR
Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT

24 a 31 c 23 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 76.0%; Score 15.2; DB 9; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+03;
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 44 TCCATGTCGTCCTGATGCT 25

RESULT 3

LOCUS

BE491972

DEFINITION

BE491972 87 bp mRNA linear EST 03-JAN-2001
GREB199 estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line (Homo
sapiens breast adenocarcinoma) Homo sapiens cDNA clone GREB199,
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

1 (bases 1 to 87)
Ghosh, M.G., Thompson, D.A. and Weigelt, R.J.
PDZK1 and GREB1 are estrogen-regulated genes expressed in
hormone-responsive breast cancer
Cancer Res. 60 (22), 6367-6375 (2000)

COMMENT

MEDLINE

JOURNAL

TITLE

Contact: Thompson, D.A.
Department of Surgery
Stanford University
MSLS Building, Room P228, 1201 Welch Road., Stanford, CA 94305, USA
Tel: 650 498 5510
Fax: 650 723 8762
Email: devont@leland.stanford.edu
Seq primer: T7.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. .87

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="GREB199"
/clone_lib="estradiol-responsive cDNAs from MCF7 cell line
(Homo sapiens breast adenocarcinoma)"
/sex="female"
/tissue_type="breast"
/cell_line="adenocarcinoma"

/note="Vector: pCDNA 2.1 TA cloning vector; Site_1: EcoR
I; Site_2: EcoR I; fragments generated using suppression
subtractive hybridization (SSH) PCR with polyA+RNA from
MCF7 cells"

BASE COUNT

11 a 24 c 22 g 30 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 10; Length 87;

Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2

QY	1	TCCATAACGTTCCCTGATG	18
Db	38	TCCATTACGTTCCCTGTTG	55

RESULT 4					
AA166089/c					
LOCUS	100 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 12-FEB-1997	
DEFINITION	ms24c06.r1	Stratagene mouse skin (#937313)	Mus muscu]us	CDNA clone	

ACCESSION	AA166089
VERSION	AA166089.1
	GI:1744651

SOURCE	house mouse.
ORGANISM	Mus musculus

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 100)

TITLE	The Washu-HIMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT	Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST project

Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:373314

Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

```

1. .100
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:607882"
/clone_lib="Stratagene mouse skin (#937313)"
/sex="females"
/tissue_type="whole skin"
/dev_stage="11 weeks old"
/lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
/note="Organ: skin; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1: EcorRI
; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo
dr. Whole skin from 11 week old C57BL/6 female mice.
Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; ~5'
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"
17 c 23 g 28 t

```

BASE COUNT	32 a	17 c	23 g	28 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	72.0%	Score 14.4;	DB 9;	Length 100;
Best Local Similarity	93.8%;	Pred. No. 8.7e+03;		
Matches 15; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

```

OY      2 CCATAACGTTCCCTGAT 177
          |||||  |||||
Db      77 CCATAACATTCCTGAT 622

```

RESULT 5
BE324075/c

LOCUS	BE324075	61 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 21-DEC-2000
DEFINITION	NF013B06PL1F1045 Phosphate starved leaf Medicago truncatula cDNA				
ACCESSION	Clone NF013B06PL 5', mRNA sequence.				

ACCESSION	BE324075
VERSION	BE324075.2
KEYWORDS	GI:11966739 EST.

SOURCE	barrel medic.
ORGANISM	medicago truncatula

Eukariota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifoliaceae Medicago.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 61)

AUTHORS
 LIN, C., SCOTT, A.D., HARRIS, A.R., GONZALES, R.A., BELL, C.J.,
 H.R., INMAN, J.T., WELLER, J.W., MAY, G.D. and HARRISON, M.J.
 TITLE
 Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation

JOURNAL	unpublished (2000)	1
COMMENT	On Jul 14, 2000 this sequence version replaced qi:9197852	

The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA
Tel: +1 800 331 7338

Medicago Genome Initiative accession: MGI:S:21522
Insert length: 836 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 013 row: B column: 06
Seq primer: TCACACAGGAACACGTATGAC.

```

source
1. .61
/organism="Medicago truncatula"
/db_xref="taxon:3880"
/clone="NF013B06PL"
/clone_lib="phosphate starved leaf"
/tissue_type="leaf"
/dev_stage="trifoliolate"
/note="Vector: Lambda Zap; At the trifoliolate stage, M.
truncatula plants were transplanted to phosphate-free sand
and grown for a further 30 days. During this 30 day
period, the plants were fertilized twice weekly with 1/2
Hoaglands solution containing only 20um potassium
phosphate. RNA was prepared from above ground tissues."
15 a      8 c      14 g      24 t
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN

```

BASE COUNT	15 a	8 c	14 g	24 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	69.08;	Score 13.8;	DB 10;	Length 61;
Best Local Similarity	88.28;	Pred. No. 1.5e+04;		
Matches 15; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0

QY	3	CATAACGTCCTCATGC	19
Db	17	CATAACTTTCCTGGTGC	1

	90 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 25-APR-2007
AU255708				
AU255708 LOCUS	3'-directed mouse cDNA library	Mus musculus	cDNA clone	
DEFINITION	BED0006231 3' mRNA sequence.			
DESCRIPTION				

ACCESSION	AU255708
VERSION	AU255708.1
GI	GI:20318706

KEYWORDS	EST,
SOURCE	house mouse.

REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 90)
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus

TITLE	Generation of expressed sequence tags from mouse brain
JOURNAL	Unpublished (2002)

Graduate School of Biological Sciences
Nara Institute of Science and Technology
8916-5 Takayama, Ikoma, Nara 630-0101, Japan
Tel: 81-743-72-5581
Fax: 81-743-72-5589

Email: kkatob@bs.aist-nara.ac.jp,
URL: <http://love2.aist-nara.ac.jp/BED/index.html>.

FEATURES

source

1. 90
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="BED0006231"
/clone_lib="3'-directed mouse cDNA library"
/tissue_type="brain"
/note="Vector: pGEM-T-easy"

BASE COUNT 23 a 23 c 27 g 17 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 9; Length 90;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCCATACGTTCTGAT 17
|||||
Db 18 TCCAGAGCGTCTGAT 2

RESULT 7

AZ797253 44 bp DNA linear GSS 16-FEB-2001
LOCUS 2M0053E23F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION clone UUGC2M0053E23 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ797253
VERSION AZ797253.1 GI:12946141

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 44)

AUTHORS

Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,
M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausen,A.
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts

UNPUBLISHED (2000)

CONTACT: Robert B. Weiss

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH GENOME CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT

84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu

Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0053 row: E column: 23

Seq primer: CGTGTGTAACGACGCGCAGT

Class: plasmid ends

High quality sequence stop: 44.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 44

FEATURES

source

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0053E23"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, TI-resistant, F-"
/note="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA

was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (gil4732141gb/AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 44;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 39 TTCATATGTTCTGACCT 20

RESULT 8

AA611416

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AA611416 46 bp mRNA linear EST 01-OCT-1997
vos1f04.r1 Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLRB7 Mus musculus cDNA
clone IMAGE:1053439 5' similar to SW:IPYR_BOVIN P37980 INORGANIC
PYROPHOSPHATASE ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA611416

VERSION AA611416.1 GI:2461495

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 46)

AUTHORS

Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.

The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

UNPUBLISHED (1996)

CONTACT: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WASHU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: mouseest@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

MGI:585015

Trace considered overall poor quality

possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1. 46

FEATURES

source

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1053439"
/clone_lib="Barstead mouse irradiated colon MRLRB7"
/dev_stage="8 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained

LOCUS W85340 73 bp mRNA linear EST 12-SEP-1996
DEFINITION m46d06.r1 Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5 Mus musculus cDNA
clone IMAGE:408107 5' similar to gb:Z38015 M.musculus DMR-N9 gene,
exons 4 and 5, and DM-PK gene encoding (MOUSE);, mRNA sequence.
W85340
ACCESSION W85340.1 GI:1397812
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 73)
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisler,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
Waterston,R.
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:251875
FEATURES
source
1. 73
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:408107"
/clone_lib="Soares mouse embryo NbME13.5 14.5"
/sex="unknown"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="13.5-14.5dpc total fetus"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5',
TGTATACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGAAATTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT
T 3'], on equal amounts of mRNA from 2 13.5dpc and 2
14.5dpc embryos [total RNA provided by Minoru KO, Wayne
State Univ., from 2]; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to
Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and
cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified
pT7T3 vector. Library went through one round of
normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and
M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 14 a 23 c 18 g 18 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 14; Length 73;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 CCATACGCTTCCTGATGC 19
||||| ||| |||||
Db 49 CCATAGCGCTCTGATGC 66

RESULT 12
H55250/c 61 bp mRNA linear EST 07-DEC-1995
LOCUS H55250
DEFINITION CHR220189 Chromosome 22 exon Homo sapiens cDNA clone C22_236 5',
mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION H55250

VERSION H55250.1 GI:1108116
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 61)
AUTHORS Trofatter,J.A., Long,K.R., Murrell,J.R., Stoller,C.J., Gusella,J.F.
and Buckler,A.J.
TITLE An expression-independent catalog of genes from human chromosome 22
JOURNAL Genome Res. 5 (3), 214-224 (1995)
MEDLINE 96159527
COMMENT Contact: Buckler AJ
Molecular Neurogenetics Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
Building 149, 13th St., Charlestown MA 02129
Tel: 6177249616
Fax: 6177265736
Email: buckler@helix.mgh.harvard.edu
Seq primer: T3.
FEATURES
source
1. 61
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="C22_236"
/clone_lib="Chromosome 22 exon"
/lab_host="E. coli DH5a"
/note="Vector: pBluescriptIIKS+; Site_1: Sal I; Site_2:
Bam HI (destroyed); Exons were isolated from human
chromosome 22 specific cosmids using a modification of
the method of exon amplification (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.
USA 88:4005-4009, 1991). Amplified exons were digested
with Sal I and Bgl II and subsequently cloned into
pBluescriptIIKS+ at the Sal I and Bam HI sites."

BASE COUNT 18 a 12 c 13 g 18 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 14; Length 61;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e+04;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ATACGCTTCCTGATGC 19
||||| ||||| |||||
Db 36 ATATGTTCTCTTATGC 21

RESULT 13
AZ694137/c 78 bp DNA linear GSS 18-DEC-2000
LOCUS AZ694137
DEFINITION ASTR-2HBG1071 Genetrap HL-60 Human Promyelocytic Leukemia Library
Homo sapiens genomic 5', DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ694137
VERSION AZ694137.1 GI:11879072
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 78)
AUTHORS Henkel,G., Liyanage,M., Pratt,E., Huang,D., Riley,M., Bernardino,A.
Durick,K. and Pollok,B.
TITLE Exon-trap tags from a HL-60 Genomescreen(TM) Library
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)
COMMENT Contact: Greg Henkel
Gene Expression
Aurora Biosciences Corp.
11010 Torreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121, USA
Tel: 8584048436
Fax: 8584046719
Email: henkelg@aurorabio.com
Pools of cells were isolated from a Genomescreen(TM) library. The
library of cells was generated by retroviral integration of a gene
tagging element consisting of: 1) A promoterless beta-lactamase

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 17; Length 94;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 CCATTAACGTTCTGAT 17
||| |||||
Db 81 CCAGAAAGTTCTGAT 66

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:41:09
Job time : 1062.75 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 21:36:01 ; Search time 358.25 seconds

(without alignments)
1624.720 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTIFY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 seqs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 995600

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:*
1: gb_ba:*
2: gb_htg:*
3: gb_in:*
4: gb_cm:*
5: gb_ov:*
6: gb_pat:*
7: gb_ph:*
8: gb_pl:*
9: gb_pr:*
10: gb_ro:*
11: gb_sts:*
12: gb_sy:*
13: gb_un:*
14: gb_vl:*
15: em_ba:*
16: em_fun:*
17: em_hum:*
18: em_in:*
19: em_mu:*
20: em_om:*
21: em_or:*
22: em_ov:*
23: em_pat:*
24: em_ph:*
25: em_pl:*
26: em_ro:*
27: em_sts:*
28: em_un:*
29: em_vl:*
30: em_htg_hum:*
31: em_htg_inv:*
32: em_htg_other:*
33: em_htg_mus:*
34: em_htg_pln:*
35: em_htg_rod:*
36: em_htg_mam:*
37: em_htg_vrt:*
38: em_sy:*
39: em_htgo_hum:*
40: em_htgo_mus:*
41: em_htgo_other:*

Score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	6	AR140444 Sequence
2	20	100.0	20	6	AR140486 Sequence
3	20	100.0	20	6	AR146337 Sequence
4	20	100.0	20	6	AR154674 Sequence
5	20	100.0	20	6	AX104585 Sequence
6	20	100.0	20	6	AX105178 Sequence
7	20	100.0	20	6	AX351748 Sequence
8	20	100.0	20	6	AX351814 Sequence
9	20	100.0	20	6	AX351837 Sequence
10	20	100.0	20	6	AX351865 Sequence
11	20	100.0	20	6	AX351886 Sequence
12	20	100.0	20	6	AX351911 Sequence
13	20	100.0	20	6	AX355517 Sequence
14	20	100.0	20	6	AX455600 Sequence
15	20	100.0	20	6	AX465343 Sequence
16	20	100.0	20	6	BD009051 Sequence
17	20	100.0	24	6	AX351932 Sequence
18	20	100.0	26	6	AX351755 Sequence
19	20	100.0	28	6	AX351953 Sequence
20	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89782 Sequence
21	18.4	92.0	20	6	A89783 Sequence
22	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90869 Sequence
23	18.4	92.0	20	6	A90870 Sequence
24	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93512 Sequence
25	18.4	92.0	20	6	A93521 Sequence
26	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR078394 Sequence
27	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR096710 Sequence
28	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR135054 Sequence
29	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140448 Sequence
30	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140476 Sequence
31	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140485 Sequence
32	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR140495 Sequence
33	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR146312 Sequence
34	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR154678 Sequence
35	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR154759 Sequence
36	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR182896 Sequence
37	18.4	92.0	20	6	AR182907 Sequence
38	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX023425 Sequence
39	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX040172 Sequence
40	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104566 Sequence
41	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104614 Sequence
42	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX104673 Sequence
43	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX105185 Sequence
44	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX135638 Sequence
45	18.4	92.0	20	6	AX166344 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AR140444
LOCUS AR140444
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION AR140444
VERSION AR140444.1 GI:14482940
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unclassified.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 3 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

source 1..20
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
ARI40486
LOCUS ARI40486 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 45 from patent US 6207646.
ACCESSION ARI40486
VERSION ARI40486.1 GI:14482982
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Kline,J., Kliman,D. and Steinberg,A.D.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6207646-A 45 27-MAR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..20

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
ARI46337
LOCUS ARI46337 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 49 from patent US 6218371.
ACCESSION ARI46337
VERSION ARI46337.1 GI:15109526
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Weiner,G.
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using
immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines
JOURNAL Patent: US 6218371-A 49 17-APR-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..20

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
ARI54674
LOCUS ARI54674 20 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6239116.
ACCESSION ARI54674
VERSION ARI54674.1 GI:15122727
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M. and Kline,J.N.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: US 6239116-A 3 29-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..20

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
AX104585
LOCUS AX104585 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 777 from Patent WO0122972.
ACCESSION AX104585
VERSION AX104585.1 GI:13920782
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 777 05-APR-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical
GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
source 1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
AX105178
LOCUS AX105178 20 bp DNA linear PAT 30-APR-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0122990.
ACCESSION AX105178
VERSION AX105178.1 GI:13921328
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.

ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.

TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 77 05-APR-2001;
Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
AX351748
LOCUS AX351748 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 44 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351748
VERSION AX351748.1 GI:18617031
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 44 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
AX351814
LOCUS AX351814 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 110 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351814
VERSION AX351814.1 GI:18617097
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 110 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN /note="Synthetic HDR"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
AX351837
LOCUS AX351837 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 133 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351837
VERSION AX351837.1 GI:18617120
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 133 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
AX351865
LOCUS AX351865 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 161 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351865
VERSION AX351865.1 GI:18617148
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klimman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 161 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 11
AX351886
LOCUS AX351886 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 182 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351886
VERSION AX351886.1 GI:18617169
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 182 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 12
AX351911
LOCUS AX351911 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 207 from Patent WO0193902.
ACCESSION AX351911
VERSION AX351911.1 GI:18617194
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Flora, M. and Klinman, D.M.
TITLE Immunostimulatory rna/dna hybrid molecules
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0193902-A 207 13-DEC-2001;
Biosynexus Incorporated (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic HDR"
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 13
AX355517
LOCUS AX355517 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-FEB-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 545 from Patent WO0197843.
ACCESSION AX355517

VERSION AX355517.1 GI:18620185
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Weiner, G. and Hartmann, G.
TITLE Methods for enhancing antibody-induced cell lysis and treating cancer
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0197843-A 545 27-DEC-2001;
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide-phosphodiester backbone"
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 14
AX455600
LOCUS AX455600 20 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUL-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 77 from Patent WO0222809.
ACCESSION AX455600
VERSION AX455600.1 GI:21714668
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Bauer, S., Lipford, G. and Wagner, H.
TITLE process for high throughput screening of cpg-based immuno-agonist/antagonist
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0222809-A 77 21-MAR-2002;
Coley Pharmaceutical GmbH (DE)
FEATURES
source Location/Qualifiers
1..20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
RESULT 15
AX465343
LOCUS AX465343 20 bp DNA linear PAT 16-JUL-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO0211761.
ACCESSION AX465343
VERSION AX465343.1 GI:21899706
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Mond, J.J., Prince, G. and Klinman, D.M.

TITLE Vaccine against RSV
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0211761-A 11 14-FEB-2002;
HENRY M. JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY
MEDICINE (US)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
Source 1. .20
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 1, 2003, 23:30:03
Job time : 358.25 secs

100

GenCore version 5.1.4_p5_4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:53:06 ; Search time 41 Seconds

(without alignments)
149.598 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tccataacgttcctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 seqs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 687286

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A_COMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B_COMB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A_COMB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B_COMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/PCrus_COMB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:*

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-3
2	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-45
3	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-49
4	20	100.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-3
5	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-43
6	20	100.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-44
7	18.4	92.0	20	2	US-09-133-774-11
8	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-08-386-063-25
9	18.4	92.0	20	3	US-09-303-862-11
10	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-386-063-25
11	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-7
12	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-35
13	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-44
14	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-54
15	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-24
16	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-7
17	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-88
18	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-68
19	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-79
20	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-325-193A-19
21	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-191-170-24
22	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-5
23	18.4	92.0	20	4	US-09-171-425-14
24	18.4	92.0	29	4	US-08-848-229-2
25	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-9
26	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-40
27	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-43

28	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-46	Sequence 46, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-47	Sequence 47, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-738-652-53	Sequence 53, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-030-701-5	Sequence 5, Appl1
32	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-45	Sequence 45, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-48	Sequence 48, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-50	Sequence 50, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-51	Sequence 51, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-56	Sequence 56, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-286-098-57	Sequence 57, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-9	Sequence 9, Appl1
39	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-35	Sequence 35, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-38	Sequence 38, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-39	Sequence 39, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-40	Sequence 40, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-87	Sequence 87, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-08-960-774-89	Sequence 89, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	4	US-09-082-649B-71	Sequence 71, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-08-738-652-3

Sequence 3, Application US/08738652B

Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.

TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules

FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B

CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15

EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 3

LENGTH: 20

TYPE: DNA

ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-3

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

Matches

20; Conservative

0; Mismatches

0; Indels

0; Gaps

0;

QY

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Sequence 46, Appl
Sequence 47, Appl
Sequence 53, Appl
Sequence 5, Appl1
Sequence 45, Appl
Sequence 48, Appl
Sequence 50, Appl
Sequence 51, Appl
Sequence 56, Appl
Sequence 57, Appl
Sequence 9, Appl1
Sequence 35, Appl
Sequence 38, Appl
Sequence 39, Appl
Sequence 40, Appl
Sequence 87, Appl
Sequence 89, Appl
Sequence 71, Appl

US-08-738-652-45
Sequence 45, Application US/08738652B
Patent No. 6207646
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738, 652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 45

LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-45

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3
US-09-286-098-49
Sequence 49, Application US/09286098
Patent No. 6218371

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Weiner, George
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 49
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4
US-08-960-774-3
Sequence 3, Application US/08960774
Patent No. 6239116
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg et al.,
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 111
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.
STREET: 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1400
CITY: La Jolla
STATE: CA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 92037
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/960,774
FILING DATE: 30-October-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 514
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: U.S. Serial No. 6239116 08/738,652
FILING DATE: October 30, 1996
CLASSIFICATION: 514
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Haile, Lisa A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,347
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 08918/012001
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 619/678-5070
TELEFAX: 619/678-5099
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-08-960-774-3

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5
US-09-325-193A-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09325193A
Patent No. 6406705
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
TITLE OF INVENTION: Unmethylated CpG Dinucleotide as an Adjuvant
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7025/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,193A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 43
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-09-325-193A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6
US-09-191-170-44
Sequence 44, Application US/09191170
Patent No. 6429199
GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; TITLE OF INVENTION: for Activating Dendritic Cells
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7017
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/191,170
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-13
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/960,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/738,652
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 99
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 44
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-191-170-44
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 20; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.069;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-133-774-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09133774B
; Patent No. 5962636
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt
; APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
; APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
; APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5962636el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Heart
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
; FILE REFERENCE: A-536
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/133,774B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
; OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
; OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.
US-09-133-774-11
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 2; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 8
US-08-386-063-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6008200
```

```
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
; STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
; CITY: BOSTON
; STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-1875
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: ASCII text
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: U12-013CP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
; TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-25
```

```
Query Match          92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-303-862-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09303862
; Patent No. 6034230
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bachmaier, Kurt
; APPLICANT: Hessel, Andrew J.
; APPLICANT: Neu M.D., Nikolaus
; APPLICANT: Penninger, Josef M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6034230el Peptides Capable of Modulating Inflammatory Hear
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease
; FILE REFERENCE: A-536
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/303,862
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-03
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/133,774
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 26
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Chlamydia trachomatis
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: An oligonucleotide derived from the DNA encoding a
; OTHER INFORMATION: 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein from
; OTHER INFORMATION: Chlamydia trachomatis.
US-09-303-862-11
```

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 3; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
US-08-386-063-25
; Sequence 25, Application US/08386063
; Patent No. 6194388

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Arthur M. Krieg, M.D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 27
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LAHIVE & COCKFIELD
STREET: 60 STATE STREET, SUITE 510
CITY: BOSTON
STATE: MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 02109-1875

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: ASCII text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/386,063
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: ARNOLD, BETH E.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UTZ-013CP
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (617)227-7400
TELEFAX: (617)227-5941
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 25:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
US-08-386-063-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11
US-08-738-652-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55

SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12
US-08-738-652-35
; Sequence 35, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 35
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-35

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
|||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13
US-08-738-652-44
; Sequence 44, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-02-07
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 44
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide

US-08-738-652-44

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14
US-08-738-652-54

; Sequence 54, Application US/08738652B
; Patent No. 6207646
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acid Molecules
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7004 HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/738,652B
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-30
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/276,358
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 55
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-08-738-652-54

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
US-09-286-098-24

; Sequence 24, Application US/09286098
; Patent No. 6218371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Krieg, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cytokines
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-04-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-24

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 0.48;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:43:55
Job time : 42 secs

GenCore version 5.1.4-p5-4578
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 1, 2003, 22:56:16 ; Search time 43.5 Seconds
(without alignments)
286.721 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-818-918-45
Perfect score: 20
Sequence: 1 tccataacgttctctgatgct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 460893 seqs, 311809382 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 282390

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published_Applications_NA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_PUBCOMB.seq:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCT_NEW_PUB.seq:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_NEW_PUB.seq:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US06_PUBCOMB.seq:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US07_NEW_PUB.seq:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.seq:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_NEW_PUB.seq:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US08_PUBCOMB.seq:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_NEW_PUB.seq:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US09_PUBCOMB.seq:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_NEW_PUB.seq:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US10_PUBCOMB.seq:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_NEW_PUB.seq:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpna/US60_PUBCOMB.seq:*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-43 Sequence 43, Appl
2	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-43 Sequence 43, Appl
3	20	100.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-43 Sequence 43, Appl
4	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-43 Sequence 43, Appl
5	20	100.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-545 Sequence 545, App
6	20	100.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-49 Sequence 49, Appl
7	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-19 Sequence 19, Appl
8	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-846-091-4 Sequence 4, Appl
9	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-19 Sequence 19, Appl
10	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-19 Sequence 19, Appl
11	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-19 Sequence 19, Appl
12	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-205-150-7 Sequence 7, Appl
13	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-10-011-635A-1 Sequence 1, Appl
14	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-415-142-25 Sequence 25, Appl
15	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-127 Sequence 127, App
16	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-566 Sequence 566, App
17	18.4	92.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-567 Sequence 567, App
18	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-791-500-7 Sequence 7, Appl
19	18.4	92.0	20	10	US-09-824-468-24 Sequence 24, Appl

20	18.4	92.0	29	9	US-09-888-326-129	Sequence 129, App
21	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-69	Sequence 69, Appl
22	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-70	Sequence 70, Appl
23	17.4	87.0	19	10	US-09-965-116A-71	Sequence 71, Appl
24	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-572	Sequence 572, App
25	17.4	87.0	20	9	US-09-888-326-582	Sequence 582, App
26	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
27	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
28	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
29	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
30	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-800-266A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
31	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
32	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
33	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
34	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
35	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-895-007A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
36	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
37	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
38	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
39	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
40	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-023-909A-49	Sequence 49, Appl
41	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-10-074-956-2	Sequence 2, Appl
42	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-38	Sequence 38, Appl
43	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-42	Sequence 42, Appl
44	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-44	Sequence 44, Appl
45	16.8	84.0	20	9	US-09-920-313-45	Sequence 45, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-800-266A-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09800266A
Patent No. US20020156033A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800, 266A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 43
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTCCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCATAACGTCCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 2
US-09-895-007A-43
Sequence 43, Application US/09895007A
Patent No. US20020165178A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 43
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 3

US-10-023-909A-43
; Sequence 43, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 43
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 4

US-09-920-313-43
; Sequence 43, Application US/09920313
; Publication No. US20020198165A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
;; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
;; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
;; SEQ ID NO 43
;; LENGTH: 20
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-43

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 5

US-09-888-326-545
; Sequence 545, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; APPLICANT: Hartmann, Gunther
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/213,346
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 545
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)..(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
US-09-888-326-545

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
DB 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 6

US-09-824-468-49
; Sequence 49, Application US/09824468
; Patent No. US20020064515A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,468
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/286,098
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 49
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-824-468-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 10; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.17;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 7
US-09-800-266A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09800266A
; Patent No. US2002015603A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunostimulatory Nucleic Acids and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Cancer Medicament Combination Therapy for the Treatment of
; FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7017(HCL/MAT)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/800,266A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/187,214
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 146
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-800-266A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 8
US-09-846-091-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09846091
; Patent No. US20020165176A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HAYNES, Joel R.
; APPLICANT: MACKLIN, Michael D.
; APPLICANT: PAYNE, Lendon G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID IMMUNIZATION
; FILE REFERENCE: APF40
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/846,091
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,951
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-01
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
US-09-846-091-4

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 9
US-09-895-007A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09895007A
; Patent No. US20020165178A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Schetter, Christian
; APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOSTIMULATORY NUCLEIC ACIDS FOR THE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF ANEMIA, THROMBOCYTOPENIA, AND NEUTROPENIA
; FILE REFERENCE: C1041/7014 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/895,007A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/214,368
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 133
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-895-007A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
Db 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 10
US-10-023-909A-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/10023909A
; Patent No. US20020164341A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Davis, Heather L.
; APPLICANT: Schorr, Joachim
; APPLICANT: Kriegl, Arthur M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Use of Nucleic Acids Containing
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7058/HCL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/023,909A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/325,193
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,614
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US98/04703
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/040,376
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-10

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 98
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Oligonucleotide
US-10-023-909A-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 11

US-09-920-313-19
Sequence 19, Application US/09920313
Publication No. US20020198165A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bratzler, Robert L.
APPLICANT: Petersen, Deanna M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids for the Prevention and
TREATMENT OF GASTRIC ULCERS
FILE REFERENCE: C1037/7019 (HCL/MAT)
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/920,313
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/222,248
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 19
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-920-313-19

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 12

US-10-205-150-7
Sequence 7, Application US/10205150
Publication No. US20020197269A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: LINGNAU, KAREN ET AL.
TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR IMMUNOMODULATION AND PREPARATION
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF VACCINES COMPRISING AN ANTIGEN AND AN IMMUNOGENIC OLIGODEOXYN
TITLE OF INVENTION: AND A POLYCAUTIONIC POLYMER AS ADJUVANTS
FILE REFERENCE: SONN-018US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/205,150
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-25
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP01/00087
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 9
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 7
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:

OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
OTHER INFORMATION: Primer
US-10-205-150-7

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 13

US-10-011-635A-1
Sequence 1, Application US/10011635A
Publication No. US20030003579A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Kadowaki, No. US20030003579A1 limitsu
APPLICANT: Liu, Yong-Jun
TITLE OF INVENTION: Dendritic cells; Methods
FILE REFERENCE: DX01206
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/011,635A
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/243,232
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
SEQ ID NO 1
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(20)
OTHER INFORMATION: From Sparwasser, et al. (1998).
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(20)
OTHER INFORMATION: Sparwasser, et al. (1998) Eur. J. Immunol. 28:2045-2054.
US-10-011-635A-1

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCTAATACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 14

US-09-415-142-25
Sequence 25, Application US/09415142
Publication No. US20030026782A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
APPLICANT: Klinman, Dennis
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNOMODULATORY OLIGONUCLEOTIDES
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7029
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/415,142
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/386,063
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 25
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:

FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
US-09-415-142-25

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

RESULT 15
US-09-888-326-127

; Sequence 127, Application US/09888326
; Publication No. US20030026801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Weiner, George
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Enhancing Antibody-Induced
; FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7052 (AWS)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/888,326
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 848
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 127
; LENGTH: 20
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic oligonucleotide
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (0)...(0)
; OTHER INFORMATION: phosphodiester backbone
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(1)
; OTHER INFORMATION: biotinylated at 5' end
US-09-888-326-127

Query Match 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 9; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 95.0%; Pred. No. 1.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TCCATAACGTTCTGATGCT 20
||||| |||||||
Db 1 TCCATGACGTTCTGATGCT 20

Search completed: March 2, 2003, 00:47:02
Job time : 43.5 secs

1
2
3
4

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100